Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

2000

Effective 1 July 2000

T.J. Skinner
Acting Australian Statistician

INQUIRIES

- For further information about these and related statistics, contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra 02 6252 5888 (email geography@abs.gov.au), or Client Services in any ABS State office as shown on the back cover of this publication.

CONTENTS

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographically classified statistics. The ASGC is an essential reference for understanding and interpreting the geographical context of ABS statistics. The ABS encourages the use of the ASGC to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC provides six hierarchical structures of geographical areas to view Australia. Each structure suits different statistical purposes. This edition of the Classification has four structures which are current. The Main and the Statistical Region, each of which covers the whole of Australia, and the Local Government Area and the Statistical District, each of which covers only part of Australia. The two remaining structures, the Urban Centre and Locality and the Section of State, are current at the time of a Census of Population and Housing and are not included in this publication. They can be referenced in the 1996 edition of the ASGC and will next be defined in 2001.

This ASGC edition will be used for the collection and dissemination of ABS data with a reference period after 1 July 2000. The geographical areas described in this edition replace those described in ASGC Edition 1999.

Any inquiries regarding the Classification, or suggestions for improvements, can be made by contacting the Assistant Director, Area Classification, by telephoning 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, e-mailing geography@abs.gov.au or writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT, 2616.

T.J. Skinner
Acting Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1   INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC is a hierarchical classification system consisting of six interrelated classification structures. The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the six ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The six interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure;

- Local Government Area Structure;

- Statistical District Structure;

- Statistical Region Structure;

- Urban Centre/Locality Structure; and

- Section of State Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in chapters 2–7.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1986, 1991, 1996), all six structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure and the Section of State Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. These structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD);

- Statistical Local Area (SLA);

- Statistical Subdivision (SSD);

- Statistical Division (SD);

- State and Territory (S/T);

- Statistical District (S Dist);

- Local Government Area (LGA);

- Statistical Region Sector (SRS);

- Statistical Region (SR);

- Major Statistical Region (MSR);

- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L); and

- Section(s) of State (SOS).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the six classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls and SOS are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in chapters 2–7.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 2000.

1   SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

ASGC Structure	Hierarchical levels	Component spatial units	Covers whole of Australia?
Main	5	CD,SLA,SSD,SD,S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD,SLA,SSD,S Dist	No
Local Government Area	4	CD,SLA,LGA,S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD,SLA,SRS,SR,MSR,S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD,UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD,SOS,S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council or selected Community Government Councils (see chapter 3 p. 19).

2   SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 2000
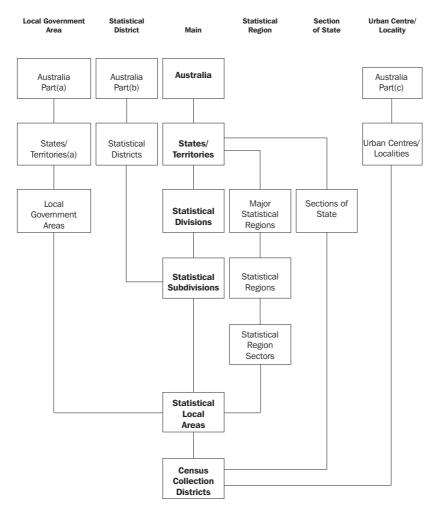
Spatial units	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Other Territories	Aust.
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	43	45	30	21	26	9	11	8	1	194
SLA	189	200	449	125	151	44	63	107	3	1331
LGA	174	78	125	68	142	29	8	—	—	624
S Dist.(a)	4	6	8	—	—	2	—	1	—	21
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	23	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	65
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

(a) Counted in predominant State or Territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART   The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3   ASGC STRUCTURE

(a)   Incorporated areas only
(b)   Areas covered by S Dist only
(c)   Areas covered by UC/L only

PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC   The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.

Classification principles   The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.

As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:

- of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria;

- clearly demarcated by precise boundaries;

- uniquely identified by codes and names;

- mutually exclusive; and

- in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.

User needs   The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:

- convenient and efficient for data collection;

- useful and relatable for data dissemination;

- flexible for aggregation to larger units; and

- useful building blocks for user-defined regions.

Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a relatable dissemination unit for users.

CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA   For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:

> …the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA
continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the State/Territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2   MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in chapter 13.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables

Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in chapter 12—The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
  (showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

  Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			**NEW SOUTH WALES**
	10		**Hunter**
		05	Newcastle
		10	Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
  (showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

  Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1				**NEW SOUTH WALES**
	10			**Hunter**
		05		*Newcastle*
			1720	Cessnock (C)
			4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		10		*Hunter SD Bal*
			2700	Dungog (A)
			3050	Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)
CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure and Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all six classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The basic concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the last (1996) Census, 34,500 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs
For the 1996 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with both the collector's workload requirements and their role as a useful spatial unit and building block capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units;

- the area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days;

- the chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities;

- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary;

- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons; and

- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs   Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs;

- Defence Establishments CDs;

- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs; and

- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are found particularly in major urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs   Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense—they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

For the 1996 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes   CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:
160501 of New South Wales
051901 of Western Australia

The first two digits of the 1996 CD code identify the Field Management Area (FMA). FMAs closely follow federal electoral boundaries and, in most cases, are aggregates of LGAs. The next two digits identify the Field Group Area (FGA). The last two digits identify CDs within an FGA. The six-digit code must be used in conjunction with the one-digit S/T code to uniquely identify a CD.

Statistical Local Area (SLA)   The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist Structure (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,331 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table—Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories—in chapter 12.

Delimitation of SLAs   SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
    - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD; and
    - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

    Example:
    the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In the 2000 Edition of the ASGC, 473 of the total 1,331 SLAs, approximately 35%, equate with a whole LGA while approximately 76% of LGAs equate with one SLA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:
    - an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD; or

- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

  Example:
  the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 163 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- In the Northern Territory, an SLA can be the administrative area of a CGC if:

  - the CGC is broadly similar in size and statistical significance to the other SLAs in the Northern Territory; and

  - there is a significant user need for separate statistics.

  Example:
  currently, only the SLA of Coomalie (CGC) is defined on this basis.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:

  - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD;

    Example:
    Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia;
    Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

  - that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA;

    Example:
    Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

  - Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in chapter 2, p. 8);

  - the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD; and

◾ the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. In some SSDs (e.g. Daly, Bathurst-Melville) the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name   The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

◾ An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by States and the Northern Territory are specified in chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:
Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area
Queenscliffe (B) — Borough
Liverpool (C) — City
Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council
Mid Murray (DC) — District Council
Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality
Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City
Broome (S) — Shire
Roma (T) — Town

◾ An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:
the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:
Stirling (C) - Central
Stirling (C) - Coastal
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

◾ If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between two or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:
the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:
Latrobe (M) - Pt A
Latrobe (M) - Pt B

◾ An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:
the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:
Acacia Ridge
Albion
Yeronga
Zillmere

SLA name continued   ■ An SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

Example:
West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)
Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)
Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

■ A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:
City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)
City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)
Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code   The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

■ SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:
Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)
Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

■ The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:

   ■ 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA.

   Example:
   Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

   ■ 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA.

   Example:
   Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)
   Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

   ■ 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see chapter 3, p. 19; chapter 2, p. 10 or chapter 8, p. 36, respectively).

   Example:
   Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)
   Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

SLA code continued
- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, pp. 36–38).

- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)
The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 194 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs
The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD boundary may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).

- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist that falls within an S/T.

  Example:
  the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

Delimitation of SSDs *continued*	■ One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:
the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

■ Where an SD contains an S Dist (or part of an S Dist), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist and at least one SSD for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:
in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist (and Newcastle SSD).

■ One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

■ SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:
Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)
Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

■ SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

■ In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD) The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

Delimitation of SDs continued

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.

- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.

- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.

- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary—as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary—delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.

- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.

- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.

- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.

Delimitation of SDs continued

- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.

- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.

- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.

- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.

- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.

- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name

SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the States (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective State code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:
Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)
Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)
South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)
South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code   The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

  Example:
  Adelaide 405
  Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T)   The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six States and five Territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

Code	S/T
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous State. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3   LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia; and

- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia. Incorporated areas are legally designated areas over which incorporated local governments have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not covered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

The LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy in Population Census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy. The spatial units in each level relate to the spatial units in other levels through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of LGAs. The spatial units within each level collectively cover only the 'incorporated' areas of Australia.

LGAs included in the structure

LGAs are proclaimed by various State government authorities and are gazetted throughout the year. Presently, LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined for the ASGC. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be processed in time for inclusion in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may sometimes have to be included in a later edition.

Table   The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table— Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories—in chapter 12.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)   See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA)   See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Local Government Area (LGA)   The LGA is a spatial unit which represents the whole, undivided geographical area of responsibility of either an incorporated Local Government Council, or an incorporated CGC of sufficient size and statistical significance in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 624 LGAs. The major unincorporated areas, not covered by LGAs, are the large northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory, all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Delimitation of LGAs   The number of LGAs and their boundaries vary over time. Their creation and delimitation is the responsibility of the respective State/Territory Governments and is governed by the provision of the Local Government Acts within the particular State/Territory.

Traditionally, local governments have developed around communities. The boundaries to these areas have occurred for physical reasons (i.e. rivers or roads), for socioeconomic reasons (e.g. focused around an industry) or because the government has provided infrastructure as an incentive to attract population.

More recently, with the aim of administrative efficiency, the Victorian and South Australian Governments have amalgamated local governments and other States are reviewing their local government structures.

LGA types In all States and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:

- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)

- Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)

- Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S) and Towns (T)

- South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M) and District Councils (DC)

- Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)

- Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)

- Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S)

LGA name The naming conventions for LGAs in the ASGC are as follows:

- LGA names include a suffix which identifies the LGA's status.

  Example:
  Albury (C)
  Copper Coast (DC)

- With one exception, LGA names are unique across States and Territories. The LGA name Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia. This LGA name will become unique only when used in conjunction with its LGA code or respective State code.

LGA code LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by a unique one-digit S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.

  Example:
  Blayney (A) 0850 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)
  Booringa (S) 0850 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

  Example:
  LGA   SLA
  Bathurst (C) 0450   Bathurst (C) 0450

LGA code continued

- Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are, in most cases, identical. The 13 exceptions to this general rule are explained in special case LGA codes, below.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	
	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811
	Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

Special case LGA codes

When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland—Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory—Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	
	Acacia Ridge 1001
	Yeronga 1648
	Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T) See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 4 STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

■ the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia; and

■ some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table

The current S Dist Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in chapter 12 of this manual:

S Dist Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			**WOLLONGONG (NSW)**
	05		*Wollongong*
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

See chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist)	S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 21 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two States: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists   The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more;

- S Dist boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years;

- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs;

- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries;

- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries; and

- an S Dist may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist name   S Dist names include a suffix which identifies the State(s)/Territory in which the S Dist is located.

Example:
Newcastle (NSW)
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist code   S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist is located. For the three S Dists which cover two States, the first digit is the code of the predominant State and the second digit is the code of the other State. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:
Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003
Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218
Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139
Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5   STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. Labour Force Surveys use over 70 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data.

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a State or Territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table

The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in chapter 12:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
  (showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

  Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**
	1		*Adelaide*
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
  (showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

  Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**
	1				**ADELAIDE**
		04			**Northern Adelaide**
			1		*Northern Adelaide*
				2030	Gawler (M)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See chapter 2, pp. 9–13.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	
		Frankston (C) - East
		Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	
		Mornington P'sula (S) - East
		Mornington P'sula (S) - South
		Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD;

- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and

- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	
	City Core
	Northern Inner
	Eastern Inner
	Southern Inner
	Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) *continued*	Brisbane City Outer Ring
	Northern Outer
	Eastern Outer
	Southern Outer
	Western Outer

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:
Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

■ Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD;

■ South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B; and

■ North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective capital city SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 65 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

■ Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:
South and Eastern Moreton 3964
Gosford-Wyong 1156

■ The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see chapter 8, p. 38).

| Major Statistical Region (MSR) | Each of the five larger States of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the capital city SD and the other with the balance of the State. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T. |

There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.

MSR code   MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger States while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.

Example:
MSR
Sydney 11
Balance of New South Wales 19

Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS   One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.

Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other States) as their populations are too small.

The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike State and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.

For further information on current regions for which Labour Force Survey data are published, see *Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997* (Cat. no. 6262.0).

State/Territory (S/T)   See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 6   URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7), CDATA96 (Cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001) and *Community Profiles* (Cat. nos 2020.0–.9).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure; and

- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a State or Territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table

Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each census is conducted. The urban centres and localities determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities* (Cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code		Name
S/T	UC/L	
1		**NEW SOUTH WALES**
	00200	Aberdeen
	00400	Adaminaby (L)

| Table *continued* | In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. An (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres. |

Listings of component CDs of 1996 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

| Census Collection District (CD) | See chapter 2, pp. 7–8. |

| Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) | In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural. |

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

| *Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities* | The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr G.J.R. Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988. |

| *Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people* | The criteria are as follows: |

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:

  - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.

  - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.

  - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.

  - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people continued

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.

- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.

- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.

- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 1,000 to 19,999 people

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
  - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

  - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-continuous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for urban centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for urban centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
  - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.

  - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
    - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census;

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern; and

- have a discernible nucleus of population.

- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.

- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.

- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.

- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)

- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.

- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).

- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.

- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code   When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code		Name
S/T	UC/L	
1		**NEW SOUTH WALES**
	00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2		**VICTORIA**
	00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for each S/T.

State/Territory (S/T)   See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 7   SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure is the final classification structure in the ASGC (see diagram 3, chapter 1, p. 3). Like the UC/L Structure (chapter 6, pp. 29–33), the SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to define CDs between urban and rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure, the SOS Structure relates to all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in chapter 1, p. 4). There are five different SOS in this classification, with each SOS made up of geographical areas of a particular type within the S/T.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (Cat. nos 2016.0–.7) and *CDATA96* (Cat. Nos 2019.0.30.001–.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table

The Sections of State determined following the 1996 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). This listing provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two hierarchical levels: S/T–SOS)

  Example:

S/T	SOS	
1		New South Wales
	0	Major Urban
	1	Other Urban
	2	Bounded Locality
	3	Rural Balance
	4	Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 1996, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See chapter 2, pp. 7–8.
Sections of State (SOS)	Within a State or Territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The five categories are:

- Major Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 100,000 and over;

- Other Urban: urban areas (Urban Centres in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 1,000 to 99,999;

- Bounded Locality: rural areas (Localities in the UC/L Structure) with a population of 200 to 999;

- Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T; and

- Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see chapter 2, p. 8).

SOS code	SOS are identified by unique one-digit codes within each State/Territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See chapter 2, p. 17.

CHAPTER 8   SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:
0199 Inner Sydney Undefined
2799 Gosford-Wyong Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

■ Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:
SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	70		Gosford-Wyong
		2799	Gosford-Wyong Undefined

■ Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see chapter 8, p. 38) within the defined SD.

Example:
SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications.

- Code 0099 is reserved for the undefined SLA in each capital city SD.

  Example
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	05	88	0099	Sydney Undefined

- Code 9899 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

  Example:
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9899	New South Wales Undefined
8	88	88	9899	Australian Capital Territory Undefined

- Code 9099 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

  Example:
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	S/T Undefined, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199 is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

  Example:
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1	88	88	9199	New South Wales, Not Applicable

- Code 9299 is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the information relates to overseas.

  Example:
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
3	88	88	9299	Queensland, Overseas

- Code 9399 is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

  Example:
S/T	LGA	
7	9399	Northern Territory, Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs

Special purpose SLA codes	▪ Code 9499 is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.
continued	

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
4	88	88	9499	South Australia, No fixed abode

Special purpose SD and SSD codes

The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area information to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			New South Wales
	88		New South Wales Undefined
	05		Sydney
		88	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code

Information is coded to S/T Undefined when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for S/T Undefined is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
0	88	88	9099	S/T Undefined or for Population Census purposes—Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Special purpose SR codes

In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA	
5	98	9899	Western Australia Undefined

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level information is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA	
8	04	9899	Australian Capital Territory Undefined

Special purpose S/T code

See Special purpose S/T code above.

CHAPTER 9   USE OF THE ASGC IN PUBLICATION OF ABS STATISTICS

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.

- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.

- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:

  - within one ASGC structure;

  - at the same hierarchical level; and

  - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

  Example:
  in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD
  or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some States and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.

- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.

- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.

- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CONTACT DETAILS   For further information about these publication guidelines please contact
                                   the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics,
                                   Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666 or email to
                                   geography@abs.gov.au.

CHAPTER 10

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State are also being reviewed to determine additional classes for the urban centres. The outcomes of these reviews will be implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990 were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 2000 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 Edition was published as part of a three-volume set of Statistical Geography publications relating to the 1996 Census. The 1998, 1999 and 2000 Editions are each published as a single volume.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by State and Territory Governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.

- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

■ changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant;

■ spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs;

■ consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another; and

■ general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by a number of projects within the ABS Central and State Offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (chapter 11, p. 43), as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 11   ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients, as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS
AND SERVICES

National Localities Index
(NLI)

The NLI (Cat. no. 1252.0) is a coding tool designed to assist users assign the ASGC Main Structure codes to street address information. Once coded to the ASGC Main Structure direct comparisons to other ABS statistical information may be made. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI consists of two parts—a Localities Index and a Streets Sub-Index. The Localities Index contains a list of all localities in Australia. In broad terms, a locality is a place where people live or work—or say they live or work. Localities are assigned their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). The majority of localities are wholly within one SLA but where they are split between two or more SLAs, street information is recorded in the Streets Sub-Index.

Two products are available: the Index files and the NLI Coder. The Index files are produced as ASCII, comma delimited text files, of fixed field lengths suitable for loading into micro or mainframe computers. The NLI Coder is a standard 16 bit Windows application that provides an easy to use search engine which enables the user to assign an ASGC code to individual addresses.

Maps and digital boundaries

Maps depicting the census editions of the ASGC were included in 1986 and 1991 Census publications, and for the 1996 Census in *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0). The ABS recently released a CDROM product, *Historic ASGC Digital Boundaries, Australia* (Cat.no. 1261.0.30.001). This contains digital ASGC and pre-ASGC boundaries. The boundaries are for 1981 (pre ASGC), 1986 (ASGC Edition 3), 1991 (ASGC Edition 2.1), 1992 (ASGC Edition 2.2), 1993 (ASGC Edition 2.3), 1994 (ASGC Edition 2.4) and 1995 (ASGC Edition 2.5). The 1981, 1986 and 1991 data include Census Collection Districts while data for 1992 onwards are for SLA, SSD, SD and S/T only. Digital boundaries for ASGC Editions 1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000 (all structures) are available separately.

Maps of the ASGC Edition 2000 Main Structure are included in this publication.

Printed A3 size maps for the Main Structure of ASGC Editions 1991–1998 (Cat. no. 1216.0.05.001) are available through ABS Bookshops.

Labels and codes	Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (Cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available electronically. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.
Conversion listings and concordances	To assist users of the ASGC, the ABS has developed a number of conversion listings (concordance files) to enhance comparability of data. These concordances are available electronically in a variety of storage formats. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file. Concordance files are available by S/T or for the whole of Australia.

The concordances currently available include:

- 1999 SLAs to 2000 SLAs

- 1998 SLAs to 1999 SLAs

- 1996 SLAs to 1998 SLAs

- 1996 CDs to 2000 SLAs

- 1996 CDs to 1999 SLAs

- 1996 CDs to 1998 SLAs

- 1996 CDs to 1996 SLAs

- Census 91 SLA Codes/Census 96 SLA Codes
  A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1991 and 1996 Censuses of Population and Housing.

- Census 86 SLA Codes/Census 91 SLA Codes
  A concordance incorporating all area/code changes to SLAs between the 1986 and 1991 Censuses of Population and Housing.

- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 1996 Concordance
  Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 1996 Edition.

- Customised Concordances
  Concordances between ASGC spatial units, postal areas and other geographical units can be tailored to individual user requirements.

CONTACT DETAILS	For further information on any of these ASGC-related materials and products, please contact the Assistant Director, Area Classification, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra on telephone 02 6252 5888, facsimile 02 6252 8666, or email geography@abs.gov.au.

CHAPTER 12   THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units		
	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	S/T	State/Territory
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision

LGA Type		
	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(S)	Shire
	(RC)	Rural City
	(T)	Town

States/Territories		
	NSW	New South Wales
	VIC	Victoria
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	WA	Western Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
	NT	Northern Territory
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	OT	Other Territories

Miscellaneous		
	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	I./Is.	Island
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
	N.	North/Northern
	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
	Port Pirie C, Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula

Miscellaneous *continued*	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S C'st	Sunshine Coast
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	W.	West
	Wtrs	Waters

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2000

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
1			**NEW SOUTH WALES**			
	05		**Sydney**	**35**		**North Western**
		05	Inner Sydney		05	Central Macquarie
		10	Eastern Suburbs		10	Macquarie-Barwon
		15	St George-Sutherland		15	Upper Darling
		20	Canterbury-Bankstown			
		25	Fairfield-Liverpool			
		30	Outer South Western Sydney	**40**		**Central West**
		35	Inner Western Sydney		05	Bathurst-Orange
		40	Central Western Sydney		10	Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
		45	Outer Western Sydney			
		50	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills		15	Lachlan
		55	Lower Northern Sydney			
		60	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai			
		65	Northern Beaches	**45**		**South Eastern**
		70	Gosford-Wyong		05	Queanbeyan
					10	Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
	10		**Hunter**		15	Lower South Coast
		05	Newcastle		20	Snowy
		10	Hunter SD Bal			
	15		**Illawarra**	**50**		**Murrumbidgee**
		05	Wollongong		10	Central Murrumbidgee
		10	Illawarra SD Bal		15	Lower Murrumbidgee
	20		**Richmond-Tweed**	**55**		**Murray**
		05	Tweed Heads		05	Albury
		10	Richmond-Tweed SD Bal		10	Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
					15	Central Murray
					20	Murray-Darling
	25		**Mid-North Coast**			
		05	Clarence			
		10	Hastings	**60**		**Far West**
					10	Far West
	30		**Northern**			
		10	Northern Slopes	**85**		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
		15	Northern Tablelands		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		20	North Central Plain			

Code			*Name*	*Code*		*Name*
S/T	SD	SSD		SD	SSD	

2   **VICTORIA**

	05		**Melbourne**	**40**		**Goulburn**
		05	Inner Melbourne		05	Greater Shepparton City Part A
		10	Western Melbourne		10	North Goulburn
		20	Melton-Wyndham		15	South Goulburn
		25	Moreland City		20	South West Goulburn
		30	Northern Middle Melbourne			
		35	Hume City			
		40	Northern Outer Melbourne	**45**		**Ovens-Murray**
		45	Boroondara City		05	Wodonga
		50	Eastern Middle Melbourne		10	West Ovens-Murray
		55	Eastern Outer Melbourne		15	East Ovens-Murray
		60	Yarra Ranges Shire Part A			
		65	Southern Melbourne			
		75	Greater Dandenong City	**50**		**East Gippsland**
		80	South Eastern Outer Melbourne		05	East Gippsland Shire
		85	Frankston City		15	Wellington Shire
		90	Mornington Peninsula Shire			
	10		**Barwon**	**55**		**Gippsland**
		05	Greater Geelong City Part A		05	La Trobe Valley
		10	East Barwon		10	West Gippsland
		15	West Barwon		20	South Gippsland
	15		**Western District**	**85**		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
		05	Hopkins		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		10	Glenelg			
	20		**Central Highlands**			
		05	Ballarat City			
		10	East Central Highlands			
		15	West Central Highlands			
	25		**Wimmera**			
		05	South Wimmera			
		10	North Wimmera			
	30		**Mallee**			
		05	Mildura Rural City Part A			
		10	West Mallee			
		15	East Mallee			
	35		**Loddon**			
		05	Greater Bendigo City Part A			
		10	North Loddon			
		20	South Loddon			

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
3			**QUEENSLAND**			
	05		**Brisbane**	**35**		**Central West**
		05	Brisbane City		05	Central West
		10	Gold Coast City Part A			
		15	Beaudesert Shire Part A			
		20	Caboolture Shire Part A	**40**		**Mackay**
		25	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)		05	Mackay City Part A
		30	Logan City		10	Mackay SD Bal
		40	Pine Rivers Shire			
		45	Redcliffe City			
		50	Redland Shire			
				45		**Northern**
					05	Townsville City Part A
	10		**Moreton**		10	Thuringowa City Part A
		05	Gold Coast City Part B		15	Northern SD Bal
		15	Sunshine Coast			
		20	Moreton SD Bal			
				50		**Far North**
					05	Cairns City Part A
	15		**Wide Bay-Burnett**		10	Far North SD Bal
		05	Bundaberg			
		10	Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal			
				55		**North West**
					05	North West
	20		**Darling Downs**			
		01	Toowoomba City			
		05	Darling Downs SD Bal			
				85		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	25		**South West**			
		05	South West			
	30		**Fitzroy**			
		05	Rockhampton			
		10	Gladstone			
		15	Fitzroy SD Bal			

Code			*Name*	*Code*		*Name*
S/T	*SD*	*SSD*		*SD*	*SSD*	
4			**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**			
	05		**Adelaide**	**25**		**South East**
		05	Northern Adelaide		05	Upper South East
		10	Western Adelaide		10	Lower South East
		15	Eastern Adelaide			
		20	Southern Adelaide			
				30		**Eyre**
					05	Lincoln
	10		**Outer Adelaide**		10	West Coast
		05	Barossa			
		10	Kangaroo Island			
		15	Mt Lofty Ranges	**35**		**Northern**
		20	Fleurieu		05	Whyalla
					15	Pirie
					20	Flinders Ranges
	15		**Yorke and Lower North**		25	Far North
		05	Yorke			
		10	Lower North			
				85		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	20		**Murray Lands**			
		05	Riverland			
		10	Murray Mallee			

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
5			**WESTERN AUSTRALIA**			
	05		**Perth**	**30**		**South Eastern**
		05	Central Metropolitan		05	Lefroy
		10	East Metropolitan		10	Johnston
		15	North Metropolitan			
		20	South West Metropolitan			
		25	South East Metropolitan			
				35		**Central**
					05	Gascoyne
					10	Carnegie
	10		**South West**		15	Greenough River
		05	Dale			
		10	Preston			
		15	Vasse	**40**		**Pilbara**
		20	Blackwood		05	De Grey
					10	Fortescue
	15		**Lower Great Southern**			
		05	Pallinup	**45**		**Kimberley**
		10	King		05	Ord
					10	Fitzroy
	20		**Upper Great Southern**			
		05	Hotham	**85**		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
		10	Lakes		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	25		**Midlands**			
		05	Moore			
		10	Avon			
		15	Campion			

Code			*Name*	*Code*		*Name*
S/T	SD	SSD		SD	SSD	
6			**TASMANIA**			
	05		**Greater Hobart**	**20**		**Mersey-Lyell**
		05	Greater Hobart		05	Burnie-Devonport
					10	North Western Rural
					15	Lyell
	10		**Southern**			
		05	Southern	**85**		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		**Northern**			
		05	Greater Launceston			
		10	Central North			
		15	North Eastern			

Code S/T SD SSD	Name	Code SD SSD	Name
7	**NORTHERN TERRITORY**		
05	**Darwin**	**85**	**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
05	Darwin City	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
10	Palmerston-East Arm		
10	**Northern Territory - Bal**		
05	Darwin Rural Areas		
10	Bathurst-Melville		
15	Alligator		
20	Daly		
25	East Arnhem		
30	Lower Top End NT		
35	Barkly		
40	Central NT		

Code S/T SD SSD	Name	Code SD SSD	Name
8	**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**		
05	**Canberra**		
05	North Canberra		
10	Belconnen		
15	Woden Valley		
20	Weston Creek-Stromlo		
25	Tuggeranong		
35	South Canberra		
40	Gungahlin-Hall		
10	**Australian Capital Territory - Bal**		
05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal		

Code S/T SD SSD	Name	Code SD SSD	Name
9	**OTHER TERRITORIES**		
10	**Other Territories**		
05	Other Territories		

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2000

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	**NEW SOUTH WALES**		
05	**Sydney**	60	*Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai*
05	*Inner Sydney*	4000	Hornsby (A)
1100	Botany Bay (C)	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
4800	Leichhardt (A)	65	*Northern Beaches*
5200	Marrickville (A)	5150	Manly (A)
7070	South Sydney (C)	6370	Pittwater (A)
7201	Sydney (C) - Inner	8000	Warringah (A)
7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	70	*Gosford-Wyong*
10	*Eastern Suburbs*	3100	Gosford (C)
6550	Randwick (C)	8550	Wyong (A)
8050	Waverley (A)	**10**	**Hunter**
8500	Woollahra (A)	05	*Newcastle*
15	*St George-Sutherland*	1720	Cessnock (C)
4150	Hurstville (C)	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
4450	Kogarah (A)	5050	Maitland (C)
6650	Rockdale (C)	5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
7150	Sutherland Shire (A)	5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
20	*Canterbury-Bankstown*	6400	Port Stephens (A)
0350	Bankstown (C)	10	*Hunter SD Bal*
1550	Canterbury (C)	2700	Dungog (A)
25	*Fairfield-Liverpool*	3050	Gloucester (A)
2850	Fairfield (C)	3400	Great Lakes (A)
4900	Liverpool (C)	5250	Merriwa (A)
30	*Outer South Western Sydney*	5600	Murrurundi (A)
1450	Camden (A)	5650	Muswellbrook (A)
1500	Campbelltown (C)	6800	Scone (A)
8400	Wollondilly (A)	7000	Singleton (A)
35	*Inner Western Sydney*	**15**	**Illawarra**
0150	Ashfield (A)	05	*Wollongong*
1300	Burwood (A)	4400	Kiama (A)
1900	Concord (A)	6900	Shellharbour (C)
2550	Drummoyne (A)	8450	Wollongong (C)
7100	Strathfield (A)	10	*Illawarra SD Bal*
40	*Central Western Sydney*	6950	Shoalhaven (C)
0200	Auburn (A)	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
3950	Holroyd (C)	**20**	**Richmond-Tweed**
6250	Parramatta (C)	05	*Tweed Heads*
45	*Outer Western Sydney*	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
0900	Blue Mountains (C)	10	*Richmond-Tweed SD Bal*
3800	Hawkesbury (C)	0250	Ballina (A)
6350	Penrith (C)	1350	Byron (A)
50	*Blacktown-Baulkham Hills*	4550	Kyogle (A)
0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	4850	Lismore (C)
0750	Blacktown (C)	6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
55	*Lower Northern Sydney*	6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
4100	Hunter's Hill (A)	7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
4700	Lane Cove (A)		
5350	Mosman (A)		
5950	North Sydney (A)		
6700	Ryde (C)		
8250	Willoughby (C)		

Code			Name	Code			Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA	

1   **NEW SOUTH WALES**

Code			Name		Code			Name

25   **Mid-North Coast**

05   *Clarence*

0600	Bellingen (A)
1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
2250	Copmanhurst (A)
3200	Grafton (C)
5000	Maclean (A)
5700	Nambucca (A)
6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra

10   *Hastings*

3350	Greater Taree (C)
3750	Hastings (A)
4350	Kempsey (A)
8859	Lord Howe Island

30   **Northern**

10   *Northern Slopes*

0400	Barraba (A)
0700	Bingara (A)
3550	Gunnedah (A)
4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
5100	Manilla (A)
6000	Nundle (A)
6300	Parry (A)
6500	Quirindi (A)
7300	Tamworth (C)
8600	Yallaroi (A)

15   *Northern Tablelands*

0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
3000	Glen Innes (A)
3650	Guyra (A)
4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
6850	Severn (A)
7400	Tenterfield (A)
7650	Uralla (A)
7850	Walcha (A)

20   *North Central Plain*

5300	Moree Plains (A)
5750	Narrabri (A)

35   **North Western**

05   *Central Macquarie*

1950	Coolah (A)
2100	Coonabarabran (A)
2600	Dubbo (C)
2950	Gilgandra (A)
5400	Mudgee (A)
5850	Narromine (A)
8150	Wellington (A)

10   *Macquarie-Barwon*

0950	Bogan (A)
2150	Coonamble (A)
7900	Walgett (A)
7950	Warren (A)

15   *Upper Darling*

1150	Bourke (A)
1200	Brewarrina (A)
1750	Cobar (A)

40   **Central West**

05   *Bathurst-Orange*

0450	Bathurst (C)
0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
6150	Orange (C)

10   *Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)*

0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
6100	Oberon (A)
6750	Rylstone (A)

15   *Lachlan*

0800	Bland (A)
1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
2350	Cowra (A)
2900	Forbes (A)
4600	Lachlan (A)
6200	Parkes (A)
8100	Weddin (A)

45   **South Eastern**

05   *Queanbeyan*

6450	Queanbeyan (C)
8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A

10   *Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)*

1050	Boorowa (A)
2400	Crookwell (A)
3150	Goulburn (C)
3600	Gunning (A)
3700	Harden (A)
5450	Mulwaree (A)
7250	Tallaganda (A)
8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
8700	Yass (A)
8750	Young (A)

15   *Lower South Coast*

0550	Bega Valley (A)
2750	Eurobodalla (A)

20   *Snowy*

1000	Bombala (A)
2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)
7050	Snowy River (A)

Code	Name	Code	Name
S/T SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA	

1   **NEW SOUTH WALES**

   50   **Murrumbidgee**

      10   *Central Murrumbidgee*

         2000   Coolamon (A)
         2200   Cootamundra (A)
         3500   Gundagai (A)
         4300   Junee (A)
         4950   Lockhart (A)
         5800   Narrandera (A)
         7350   Temora (A)
         7500   Tumut (A)
         7750   Wagga Wagga (C)

      15   *Lower Murrumbidgee*

         1600   Carrathool (A)
         3450   Griffith (C)
         3850   Hay (A)
         4750   Leeton (A)
         5550   Murrumbidgee (A)

   55   **Murray**

      05   *Albury*

         0050   Albury (C)
         4050   Hume (A)

      10   *Upper Murray (excl. Albury)*

         2300   Corowa (A)
         2450   Culcairn (A)
         3900   Holbrook (A)
         7450   Tumbarumba (A)
         7700   Urana (A)

      15   *Central Murray*

         0650   Berrigan (A)
         1850   Conargo (A)
         2500   Deniliquin (A)
         4250   Jerilderie (A)
         5500   Murray (A)
         7800   Wakool (A)
         8300   Windouran (A)

      20   *Murray-Darling*

         0300   Balranald (A)
         8200   Wentworth (A)

   60   **Far West**

      10   *Far West*

         1250   Broken Hill (C)
         1700   Central Darling (A)
         8809   Unincorp. Far West

   85   **Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**

      01   *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*

         9779   Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name		Code SD SSD SLA	Name

2   **VICTORIA**

05   **Melbourne**

   05   *Inner Melbourne*

4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda
5902	Port Phillip (C) - West
6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran
7351	Yarra (C) - North
7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond

   10   *Western Melbourne*

1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor
1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine
3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona
3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown
4330	Maribyrnong (C)
5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West

   20   *Melton-Wyndham*

4651	Melton (S) - East
4654	Melton (S) Bal
7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West
7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee
7268	Wyndham (C) Bal

   25   *Moreland City*

5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
5253	Moreland (C) - North

   30   *Northern Middle Melbourne*

0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg
0662	Banyule (C) - North
1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
1892	Darebin (C) - Preston

   35   *Hume City*

3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows
3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn
3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury

   40   *Northern Outer Melbourne*

5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
7071	Whittlesea (C) - North
7074	Whittlesea (C) - South

   45   *Boroondara City*

1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew

   50   *Eastern Middle Melbourne*

4211	Manningham (C) - East
4214	Manningham (C) - West
4971	Monash (C) - South-West
4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.

   55   *Eastern Outer Melbourne*

3671	Knox (C) - North
3674	Knox (C) - South
4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood

   60   *Yarra Ranges Shire Part A*

7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West

   65   *Southern Melbourne*

0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
0912	Bayside (C) - South
2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
3431	Kingston (C) - North
3434	Kingston (C) - South
6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern

   75   *Greater Dandenong City*

2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal

   80   *South Eastern Outer Melbourne*

1452	Cardinia (S) - North
1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
1454	Cardinia (S) - South
1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
1618	Casey (C) - South

   85   *Frankston City*

2171	Frankston (C) - East
2174	Frankston (C) - West

   90   *Mornington Peninsula Shire*

5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West

10   **Barwon**

   05   *Greater Geelong City Part A*

2751	Bellarine - Inner
2752	Corio - Inner
2753	Geelong
2754	Geelong West
2755	Newtown
2756	South Barwon - Inner

   10   *East Barwon*

2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
6080	Queenscliffe (B)
6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
6495	Surf Coast (S) - West

   15   *West Barwon*

1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name		Code SD	SSD	SLA	Name
2				**VICTORIA**					
	15			**Western District**		15			*East Mallee*
		05		*Hopkins*			2250		Gannawarra (S)
			1831	Corangamite (S) - North			6611		Swan Hill (RC) - Central
			1832	Corangamite (S) - South			6614		Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
			5491	Moyne (S) - North-East			6616		Swan Hill (RC) Bal
			5493	Moyne (S) - North-West					
			5496	Moyne (S) - South		**35**			**Loddon**
			6730	Warrnambool (C)			05		*Greater Bendigo City Part A*
			8469	Lady Julia Percy Island				2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		10		*Glenelg*				2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
			2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood				2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
			2412	Glenelg (S) - North				2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
			2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland				2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
			6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton				2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
			6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon			10		*North Loddon*
			6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal				1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
	20			**Central Highlands**				1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
		05		*Ballarat City*				2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
			0571	Ballarat (C) - Central				3943	Loddon (S) - North
			0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North				3945	Loddon (S) - South
			0573	Ballarat (C) - North				5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
			0574	Ballarat (C) - South				5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
		10		*East Central Highlands*			20		*South Loddon*
			2911	Hepburn (S) - East				4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
			2912	Hepburn (S) - West				4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
			5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh				4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
			5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan					
			5155	Moorabool (S) - West		**40**			**Goulburn**
		15		*West Central Highlands*			05		*Greater Shepparton City Part A*
			0260	Ararat (RC)				2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
			5991	Pyrenees (S) - North			10		*North Goulburn*
			5994	Pyrenees (S) - South				1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
	25			**Wimmera**				1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
		05		*South Wimmera*				1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
			3191	Horsham (RC) - Central				1376	Campaspe (S) - South
			3194	Horsham (RC) Bal				2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
			5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud				2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
			5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell				4901	Moira (S) - East
			6890	West Wimmera (S)				4904	Moira (S) - West
		10		*North Wimmera*			15		*South Goulburn*
			2980	Hindmarsh (S)				1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
			7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North				1954	Delatite (S) - North
			7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South				1955	Delatite (S) - South
	30			**Mallee**				6430	Strathbogie (S)
		05		*Mildura Rural City Part A*			20		*South West Goulburn*
			4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A				4851	Mitchell (S) - North
		10		*West Mallee*				4854	Mitchell (S) - South
			1271	Buloke (S) - North				5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
			1272	Buloke (S) - South				5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
			4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B					

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name

2   **VICTORIA**

    45   **Ovens-Murray**

       05   *Wodonga*

          3351   Indigo (S) - Pt A
          6671   Towong (S) - Pt A
          7170   Wodonga (RC)

       10   *West Ovens-Murray*

          3352   Indigo (S) - Pt B
          6701   Wangaratta (RC) - Central
          6704   Wangaratta (RC) - North
          6705   Wangaratta (RC) - South

       15   *East Ovens-Murray*

          0111   Alpine (S) - East
          0112   Alpine (S) - West
          6672   Towong (S) - Pt B

    50   **East Gippsland**

       05   *East Gippsland Shire*

          2111   E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
          2113   E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
          2115   E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
          2117   E. Gippsland (S) Bal

       15   *Wellington Shire*

          6811   Wellington (S) - Alberton
          6812   Wellington (S) - Avon
          6813   Wellington (S) - Maffra
          6814   Wellington (S) - Rosedale
          6815   Wellington (S) - Sale

    55   **Gippsland**

       05   *La Trobe Valley*

          0831   Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
          3811   Latrobe (C) - Moe
          3814   Latrobe (C) - Morwell
          3815   Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
          3818   Latrobe (C) Bal

       10   *West Gippsland*

          0834   Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
          0835   Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
          7458   Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B

       20   *South Gippsland*

          0741   Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
          0744   Bass Coast (S) Bal
          6171   South Gippsland (S) - Central
          6174   South Gippsland (S) - East
          6175   South Gippsland (S) - West
          8529   French Island
          8649   Bass Strait Islands

    85   **Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**

       01   *Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*

          9779   Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	**QUEENSLAND**		
05	**Brisbane**	1271	Hendra
05	*Brisbane City*	1274	Herston
		1277	Highgate Hill
1001	Acacia Ridge	1282	Holland Park
1004	Albion	1285	Holland Park West
1007	Alderley	1288	Inala
1012	Algester	1293	Indooroopilly
1015	Annerley	1296	Jamboree Heights
1018	Anstead	1301	Jindalee
1023	Archerfield	1304	Kangaroo Point
1026	Ascot	1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
1031	Ashgrove	1312	Kedron
1034	Aspley	1315	Kelvin Grove
1037	Bald Hills	1318	Kenmore
1042	Balmoral	1323	Kenmore Hills
1045	Banyo	1326	Keperra
1048	Bardon	1331	Kuraby
1053	Bellbowrie	1337	Lota
1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	1345	Lutwyche
1064	Boondall	1353	McDowall
1067	Bowen Hills	1356	MacGregor
1072	Bracken Ridge	1364	Manly
1075	Bridgeman Downs	1367	Manly West
1078	Brighton	1372	Mansfield
1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	1375	Middle Park
1086	Bulimba	1378	Milton
1091	Burbank	1383	Mitchelton
1094	Calamvale	1386	Moggill
1097	Camp Hill	1391	Moorooka
1102	Cannon Hill	1394	Moreton Island
1105	Capalaba West	1397	Morningside
1108	Carindale	1402	Mount Gravatt
1113	Carina	1405	Mount Gravatt East
1116	Carina Heights	1408	Mount Ommaney
1121	Carseldine	1413	Murarrie
1124	Chandler	1416	Nathan
1127	Chapel Hill	1421	New Farm
1132	Chelmer	1424	Newmarket
1135	Chermside	1427	Newstead
1138	Chermside West	1432	Norman Park
1143	City - Inner	1435	Northgate
1146	City - Remainder	1438	Nudgee
1151	Clayfield	1443	Nudgee Beach
1154	Coopers Plains	1446	Nundah
1157	Coorparoo	1451	Oxley
1162	Corinda	1454	Paddington
1167	Darra-Sumner	1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
1173	Deagon	1463	Parkinson-Drewvale
1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake	1465	Pinjarra Hills
1184	Durack	1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
1187	Dutton Park	1473	Pullenvale
1195	East Brisbane	1476	Ransome
1198	Eight Mile Plains	1481	Red Hill
1203	Ellen Grove	1484	Richlands
1206	Enoggera	1487	Riverhills
1211	Everton Park	1492	Robertson
1214	Fairfield	1495	Rochedale
1217	Ferny Grove	1498	Rocklea
1222	Fig Tree Pocket	1503	Runcorn
1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner	1506	St Lucia
1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1511	Salisbury
1236	Geebung	1514	Sandgate
1241	Graceville	1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
1244	Grange	1522	Sherwood
1247	Greenslopes	1525	South Brisbane
1252	Gumdale	1528	Spring Hill
1255	Hamilton	1533	Stafford
1258	Hawthorne	1536	Stafford Heights
1265	Hemmant-Lytton	1541	Stretton-Karawatha

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	**QUEENSLAND**		
1547	Sunnybank	30	*Logan City*
1552	Sunnybank Hills	4601	Browns Plains
1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon	4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
1558	Taringa	4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
1563	Tarragindi	4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights
1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	4612	Kingston
1571	Tingalpa	4615	Loganholme
1574	Toowong	4618	Loganlea
1582	Upper Brookfield	4623	Marsden
1585	Upper Kedron	4631	Rochedale South
1588	Upper Mount Gravatt	4634	Shailer Park
1593	Virginia	4637	Slacks Creek
1596	Wacol	4642	Springwood
1601	Wakerley	4645	Tanah Merah
1604	Wavell Heights	4651	Underwood
1607	West End	4654	Waterford West
1612	Westlake	4656	Woodridge
1615	Willawong	4663	Logan (C) Bal
1618	Wilston	40	*Pine Rivers Shire*
1623	Windsor		
1626	Wishart	5951	Albany Creek
1631	Woolloongabba	5954	Arana Hills
1634	Wooloowin	5957	Bray Park
1637	Wynnum	5962	Everton Hills
1642	Wynnum West	5965	Ferny Hills
1645	Yeerongpilly	5968	Kallangur
1648	Yeronga	5973	Lawnton
1653	Zillmere	5974	Petrie
10	*Gold Coast City Part A*	5976	Strathpine
		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3461	Beenleigh	45	*Redcliffe City*
3463	Bethania-Waterford		
3466	Eagleby	6201	Clontarf
3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	6204	Margate-Woody Point
3476	Mt Warren Park	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	50	*Redland Shire*
15	*Beaudesert Shire Part A*		
		6251	Alexandra Hills
0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	6254	Birkdale
20	*Caboolture Shire Part A*	6257	Capalaba
		6262	Cleveland
2002	Bribie Island	6264	Ormiston
2005	Burpengary-Narangba	6265	Redland Bay
2008	Caboolture (S) - Central	6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
2013	Caboolture (S) - East	6268	Thorneside
2016	Deception Bay	6271	Thornlands
2018	Morayfield	6273	Victoria Point
2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	6276	Wellington Point
25	*Ipswich City (Part in BSD)*	6283	Redland (S) Bal
3962	Ipswich (C) - Central		
3965	Ipswich (C) - East		
3966	Ipswich (C) - North		

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name

3 **QUEENSLAND**

10 **Moreton**

05 *Gold Coast City Part B*

3497	Arundel
3501	Ashmore
3504	Benowa
3507	Biggera Waters
3512	Bilinga
3513	Broadbeach
3515	Broadbeach Waters
3517	Bundall
3521	Burleigh Heads
3523	Burleigh Waters
3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3527	Coolangatta
3531	Coombabah
3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3533	Currumbin
3535	Currumbin Waters
3537	Elanora
3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3543	Helensvale
3545	Hollywell
3547	Hope Island
3553	Labrador
3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3557	Mermaid Beach
3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
3563	Miami
3565	Mudgeeraba
3567	Nerang
3571	Oxenford
3573	Palm Beach
3575	Paradise Point
3577	Parkwood
3582	Robina
3583	Runaway Bay
3585	Southport
3586	Stephens
3587	Surfers Paradise
3591	Tugun
3593	Worongary-Tallai

15 *Sunshine Coast*

2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin

20 *Moreton SD Bal*

0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
0800	Boonah (S)
2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland
2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor
3050	Esk (S)
3250	Gatton (S)
3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West
3976	Ipswich (C) - West
4250	Kilcoy (S)

4450	Laidley (S)
4918	Maroochy (S) Bal
5758	Noosa (S) Bal

15 **Wide Bay-Burnett**

05 *Bundaberg*

1810	Bundaberg (C)
1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A

10 *Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal*

0700	Biggenden (S)
1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
2950	Eidsvold (S)
3300	Gayndah (S)
3750	Hervey Bay (C)
4000	Isis (S)
4300	Kilkivan (S)
4350	Kingaroy (S)
4400	Kolan (S)
4950	Maryborough (C)
5100	Miriam Vale (S)
5150	Monto (S)
5450	Mundubbera (S)
5500	Murgon (S)
5650	Nanango (S)
5900	Perry (S)
6850	Tiaro (S)
7450	Wondai (S)
7500	Woocoo (S)

20 **Darling Downs**

01 *Toowoomba City*

6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
6908	Toowoomba (C) - West

05 *Darling Downs SD Bal*

2150	Cambooya (S)
2350	Chinchilla (S)
2400	Clifton (S)
2550	Crow's Nest (S)
2650	Dalby (T)
3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3900	Inglewood (S)
4200	Jondaryan (S)
5000	Millmerran (S)
5550	Murilla (S)
6050	Pittsworth (S)
6450	Rosalie (S)
6600	Stanthorpe (S)
6700	Tara (S)
6750	Taroom (S)
7100	Waggamba (S)
7150	Wambo (S)
7262	Warwick (S) - Central
7263	Warwick (S) - East
7265	Warwick (S) - North
7266	Warwick (S) - West

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	**QUEENSLAND**		
25	**South West**	**40**	**Mackay**
05	*South West*	05	*Mackay City Part A*
0300	Balonne (S)	4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
0650	Bendemere (S)	10	*Mackay SD Bal*
0850	Booringa (S)	0600	Belyando (S)
1750	Bulloo (S)	1700	Broadsound (S)
1850	Bungil (S)	4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B
5600	Murweh (S)	5050	Mirani (S)
5800	Paroo (S)	5700	Nebo (S)
6150	Quilpie (S)	6550	Sarina (S)
6400	Roma (T)	7330	Whitsunday (S)
7200	Warroo (S)		
30	**Fitzroy**	**45**	**Northern**
05	*Rockhampton*	05	*Townsville City Part A*
3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	7001	Aitkenvale
6350	Rockhampton (C)	7003	City
10	*Gladstone*	7007	Cranbrook
2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	7012	Currajong
3350	Gladstone (C)	7014	Douglas
15	*Fitzroy SD Bal*	7015	Garbutt
0350	Banana (S)	7018	Gulliver
0500	Bauhinia (S)	7023	Heatley
2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	7026	Hermit Park
2850	Duaringa (S)	7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
3000	Emerald (S)	7031	Magnetic Island
3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
4100	Jericho (S)	7034	Mundingburra
4550	Livingstone (S)	7038	Murray
5350	Mount Morgan (S)	7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
5850	Peak Downs (S)	7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
35	**Central West**	7051	Pimlico
05	*Central West*	7054	Railway Estate
0150	Aramac (S)	7058	Rosslea
0400	Barcaldine (S)	7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
0450	Barcoo (S)	7065	South Townsville
0750	Blackall (S)	7068	Stuart-Roseneath
0900	Boulia (S)	7071	Vincent
2750	Diamantina (S)	7074	West End
3850	Ilfracombe (S)	7078	Wulguru
4050	Isisford (S)	10	*Thuringowa City Part A*
4700	Longreach (S)	6801	Kelso
6650	Tambo (S)	6804	Kirwan
7400	Winton (S)	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
		15	*Northern SD Bal*
		0950	Bowen (S)
		1900	Burdekin (S)
		2300	Charters Towers (C)
		2700	Dalrymple (S)
		3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B

Code				*Name*	*Code*			*Name*
S/T	*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*		*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*	

3				**QUEENSLAND**
	50			**Far North**
		05		*Cairns City Part A*
			2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
			2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
			2066	Cairns (C) - City
			2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
			2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
			2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
			2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
		10		*Far North SD Bal*
			0200	Atherton (S)
			0250	Aurukun (S)
			2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
			2200	Cardwell (S)
			2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
			2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
			2600	Croydon (S)
			2800	Douglas (S)
			2900	Eacham (S)
			3100	Etheridge (S)
			3700	Herberton (S)
			4150	Johnstone (S)
			4850	Mareeba (S)
			6950	Torres (S)
	55			**North West**
		05		*North West*
			1950	Burke (S)
			2250	Carpentaria (S)
			2450	Cloncurry (S)
			3200	Flinders (S)
			4800	McKinlay (S)
			5250	Mornington (S)
			5300	Mount Isa (C)
			6300	Richmond (S)
			8809	Unincorp. Islands
	85			**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
		01		*Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name

4   **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

05   **Adelaide**

    05   *Northern Adelaide*

Code	Name
2030	Gawler (M)
5681	Playford (C) - East Central
5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
5684	Playford (C) - Hills
5686	Playford (C) - West
5688	Playford (C) - West Central
5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South

    10   *Western Adelaide*

Code	Name
1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East
1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West
1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East
5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
8411	West Torrens (C) - East
8414	West Torrens (C) - West
8899	Unincorp. Western

    15   *Eastern Adelaide*

Code	Name
0070	Adelaide (C)
0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East
0704	Burnside (C) - South-West
0911	Campbelltown (C) - East
0914	Campbelltown (C) - West
5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
6510	Prospect (C)
7981	Unley (C) - East
7984	Unley (C) - West
8260	Walkerville (M)

    20   *Southern Adelaide*

Code	Name
2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South
4061	Marion (C) - Central
4064	Marion (C) - North
4065	Marion (C) - South
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4345	Mitcham (C) - West
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft

10   **Outer Adelaide**

    05   *Barossa*

Code	Name
0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
3650	Light (DC)
3920	Mallala (DC)

    10   *Kangaroo Island*

Code	Name
2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)

    15   *Mt Lofty Ranges*

Code	Name
0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal

    20   *Fleurieu*

Code	Name
0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
8750	Yankalilla (DC)

15   **Yorke and Lower North**

    05   *Yorke*

Code	Name
0430	Barunga West (DC)
1560	Copper Coast (DC)
8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
8969	Unincorp. Yorke

    10   *Lower North*

Code	Name
1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
2110	Goyder (DC)
8130	Wakefield (DC)

20   **Murray Lands**

    05   *Riverland*

Code	Name
0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
4210	Mid Murray (DC)
6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
9039	Unincorp. Riverland

    10   *Murray Mallee*

Code	Name
3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
7800	The Coorong (DC)
9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				*Name*	*Code*			*Name*
S/T	*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*		*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*	

4				**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**
	25			**South East**
		05		*Upper South East*
			3360	Lacepede (DC)
			5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
			6860	Robe (DC)
			7630	Tatiara (DC)
		10		*Lower South East*
			2250	Grant (DC)
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
	30			**Eyre**
		05		*Lincoln*
			1190	Cleve (DC)
			1750	Elliston (DC)
			1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
			3220	Kimba (DC)
			3570	Le Hunte (DC)
			3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
			6300	Port Lincoln (C)
			7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
			9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
		10		*West Coast*
			1010	Ceduna (DC)
			7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
			9249	Unincorp. West Coast
	35			**Northern**
		05		*Whyalla*
			8540	Whyalla (C)
			9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
		15		*Pirie*
			5120	Northern Areas (DC)
			5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
			5540	Peterborough (DC)
			6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
			6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
			9459	Unincorp. Pirie
		20		*Flinders Ranges*
			1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
			4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
			6090	Port Augusta (C)
			9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
		25		*Far North*
			1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
			6970	Roxby Downs (M)
			9589	Unincorp. Far North
	85			**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
		01		*Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Code			Name		Code			Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA	

5   **WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

05			**Perth**		**15**			*Vasse*
	05		*Central Metropolitan*			0280		Augusta-Margaret River (S)
		1310	Cambridge (T)			1260		Busselton (S)
		1750	Claremont (T)					
		2170	Cottesloe (T)		20			*Blackwood*
		5740	Mosman Park (T)			0770		Boyup Brook (S)
		6580	Nedlands (C)			0840		Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
		6930	Peppermint Grove (S)			5180		Manjimup (S)
		7081	Perth (C) - Inner			6300		Nannup (S)
		7082	Perth (C) - Remainder					
		7980	Subiaco (C)		**15**			**Lower Great Southern**
		8570	Vincent (T)			05		*Pallinup*
	10		*East Metropolitan*			1050		Broomehill (S)
		0350	Bassendean (T)			3640		Gnowangerup (S)
		0420	Bayswater (C)			4130		Jerramungup (S)
		4200	Kalamunda (S)			4340		Katanning (S)
		6090	Mundaring (S)			4480		Kent (S)
		8050	Swan (C)			4550		Kojonup (S)
	15		*North Metropolitan*			8120		Tambellup (S)
		4171	Joondalup (C) - North			9380		Woodanilling (S)
		4174	Joondalup (C) - South			10		*King*
		7914	Stirling (C) - Central			0081		Albany (C) - Central
		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal			0084		Albany (C) Bal
		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern			2240		Cranbrook (S)
		8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East			2730		Denmark (S)
		8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West			7210		Plantagenet (S)
		8767	Wanneroo (C) - South					
	20		*South West Metropolitan*		**20**			**Upper Great Southern**
		1820	Cockburn (C)			05		*Hotham*
		3150	East Fremantle (T)			0910		Brookton (S)
		3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner			2310		Cuballing (S)
		3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder			3010		Dumbleyung (S)
		4830	Kwinana (T)			6440		Narrogin (T)
		5320	Melville (C)			6510		Narrogin (S)
		7490	Rockingham (C)			7140		Pingelly (S)
	25		*South East Metropolitan*			8610		Wagin (S)
		0210	Armadale (C)			8680		Wandering (S)
		0490	Belmont (C)			8890		West Arthur (S)
		1330	Canning (C)			9100		Wickepin (S)
		3780	Gosnells (C)			9170		Williams (S)
		7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)			10		*Lakes*
		7840	South Perth (C)			2100		Corrigin (S)
		8510	Victoria Park (T)			4620		Kondinin (S)
10			**South West**			4760		Kulin (S)
	05		*Dale*			4900		Lake Grace (S)
		0630	Boddington (S)					
		5110	Mandurah (C)					
		6230	Murray (S)					
		8820	Waroona (S)					
	10		*Preston*					
		1190	Bunbury (C)					
		1400	Capel (S)					
		1890	Collie (S)					
		2660	Dardanup (S)					
		2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)					
		3990	Harvey (S)					

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code			*Name*	*Code*			*Name*
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA

5   **WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

25			**Midlands**	**35**			**Central**
	05		*Moore*		05		*Gascoyne*
		1680	Chittering (S)			1540	Carnarvon (S)
		2590	Dandaragan (S)			3360	Exmouth (S)
		3570	Gingin (S)			7770	Shark Bay (S)
		5600	Moora (S)			8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
		8540	Victoria Plains (S)		10		*Carnegie*
	10		*Avon*			2380	Cue (S)
		0560	Beverley (S)			5250	Meekatharra (S)
		2450	Cunderdin (S)			5810	Mount Magnet (S)
		2520	Dalwallinu (S)			6160	Murchison (S)
		2940	Dowerin (S)			7630	Sandstone (S)
		3710	Goomalling (S)			9250	Wiluna (S)
		4690	Koorda (S)			9590	Yalgoo (S)
		6650	Northam (T)		15		*Greenough River*
		6720	Northam (S)			1470	Carnamah (S)
		7350	Quairading (S)			1610	Chapman Valley (S)
		8190	Tammin (S)			2030	Coorow (S)
		8330	Toodyay (S)			3500	Geraldton (C)
		9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)			3850	Greenough (S)
		9450	Wyalkatchem (S)			4060	Irwin (S)
		9730	York (S)			5530	Mingenew (S)
	15		*Campion*			5670	Morawa (S)
		1120	Bruce Rock (S)			6020	Mullewa (S)
		4410	Kellerberrin (S)			6790	Northampton (S)
		5460	Merredin (S)			7000	Perenjori (S)
		5880	Mount Marshall (S)			8260	Three Springs (S)
		5950	Mukinbudin (S)				
		6370	Narembeen (S)	**40**			**Pilbara**
		6860	Nungarin (S)		05		*De Grey*
		8400	Trayning (S)			3220	East Pilbara (S)
		9030	Westonia (S)			7280	Port Hedland (T)
		9660	Yilgarn (S)		10		*Fortescue*
30			**South Eastern**			0250	Ashburton (S)
	05		*Lefroy*			7560	Roebourne (S)
		1960	Coolgardie (S)				
		4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)	**45**			**Kimberley**
		4970	Laverton (S)		05		*Ord*
		5040	Leonora (S)			3920	Halls Creek (S)
		5390	Menzies (S)			9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
		6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)		10		*Fitzroy*
	10		*Johnston*			0980	Broome (S)
		3080	Dundas (S)			2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
		3290	Esperance (S)				
		7420	Ravensthorpe (S)	**85**			**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
					01		*Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
						9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Code				*Name*		*Code*			*Name*
S/T	*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*			*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*	

6				**TASMANIA**	

	05			**Greater Hobart**
		05		*Greater Hobart*
			0410	Brighton (M)
			1410	Clarence (C)
			1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
			2610	Glenorchy (C)
			2811	Hobart (C) - Inner
			2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder
			3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A
			4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A
	10			**Southern**
		05		*Southern*
			1010	Central Highlands (M)
			1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
			2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
			3010	Huon Valley (M)
			3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B
			4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B
			5010	Southern Midlands (M)
			5210	Tasman (M)
	15			**Northern**
		05		*Greater Launceston*
			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
			4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
		10		*Central North*
			2212	George Town (M) - Pt B
			4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
			4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
			4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
			5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
		15		*North Eastern*
			0210	Break O'Day (M)
			1810	Dorset (M)
			2010	Flinders (M)

20				**Mersey-Lyell**
	05			*Burnie-Devonport*
		0611		Burnie (C) - Pt A
		0811		Central Coast (M) - Pt A
		1610		Devonport (C)
		3811		Latrobe (M) - Pt A
		5411		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
	10			*North Western Rural*
		0612		Burnie (C) - Pt B
		0812		Central Coast (M) - Pt B
		1210		Circular Head (M)
		3210		Kentish (M)
		3410		King Island (M)
		3812		Latrobe (M) - Pt B
		5412		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
	15			*Lyell*
		5610		West Coast (M)
85				**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
	01			*Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
		9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code *S/T SD SSD SLA*	*Name*	*Code* *SD SSD SLA*	*Name*

7 **NORTHERN TERRITORY**

05		**Darwin**
05		*Darwin City*
	1004	Alawa
	1008	Anula
	1014	Brinkin
	1018	City - Inner
	1024	Coconut Grove
	1028	Fannie Bay
	1034	Jingili
	1038	Karama
	1044	Larrakeyah
	1048	Leanyer
	1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp
	1054	Ludmilla
	1058	Malak
	1064	Marrara
	1068	Millner
	1074	Moil
	1078	Nakara
	1084	Narrows
	1088	Nightcliff
	1094	Parap
	1098	Rapid Creek
	1104	Stuart Park
	1108	The Gardens
	1114	Tiwi
	1118	Wagaman
	1124	Wanguri
	1128	Winnellie
	1134	Wulagi
	1138	City - Remainder
10		*Palmerston-East Arm*
	1169	East Arm
	2804	Driver
	2808	Gray
	2814	Moulden
	2818	Woodroffe
	2824	Palmerston (T) Bal

10		**Northern Territory - Bal**
05		*Darwin Rural Areas*
	0700	Coomalie (CGC)
	0759	Cox-Finniss
	2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
	2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
10		*Bathurst-Melville*
	0609	Bathurst-Melville
15		*Alligator*
	2000	Jabiru (T)
	3309	South Alligator
	4809	West Arnhem
20		*Daly*
	0809	Daly
25		*East Arnhem*
	1209	East Arnhem - Bal
	1609	Groote Eylandt
	2409	Nhulunbuy
30		*Lower Top End NT*
	1409	Elsey - Bal
	1809	Gulf
	2200	Katherine (T)
	4409	Victoria
35		*Barkly*
	3409	Tableland
	3800	Tennant Creek (T)
	4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
40		*Central NT*
	0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
	0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
	0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
	0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
	0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
	3009	Petermann
	3209	Sandover - Bal
	3609	Tanami

85		**Off-Shore Areas & Migratory**
01		*Off-Shore Areas & Migratory*
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
8	**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**		
05	**Canberra**	20	*Weston Creek-Stromlo*
05	*North Canberra*	1089	Chapman
		2079	Duffy
0089	Acton	2529	Fisher
0189	Ainslie	4059	Holder
0639	Braddon	7389	Rivett
0909	Campbell	7749	Stirling
1449	City	7839	Stromlo
1889	Dickson	8469	Waramanga
1989	Downer	8739	Weston
2169	Duntroon	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
3609	Hackett		
5049	Kowen	25	*Tuggeranong*
5229	Lyneham	0339	Banks
5769	Majura	0609	Bonython
6389	O'Connor	0819	Calwell
7209	Reid	1359	Chisholm
7479	Russell	1549	Conder
8289	Turner	2349	Fadden
8559	Watson	3159	Gilmore
		3289	Gordon
10	*Belconnen*	3339	Gowrie
0279	Aranda	3379	Greenway
0459	Belconnen Town Centre	4509	Isabella Plains
0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	4869	Kambah
0729	Bruce	5489	Macarthur
1179	Charnwood	6129	Monash
1629	Cook	6579	Oxley
2139	Dunlop	7289	Richardson
2259	Evatt	8019	Theodore
2619	Florey	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
2709	Flynn	8379	Wanniassa
2889	Fraser		
3249	Giralang	35	*South Canberra*
3879	Hawker	0369	Barton
3969	Higgins	1809	Deakin
4149	Holt	2789	Forrest
4779	Kaleen	2979	Fyshwick
5139	Latham	3429	Griffith
5409	McKellar	3789	Harman
5589	Macgregor	4329	Hume
5679	Macquarie	4589	Jerrabomberra
5949	Melba	4959	Kingston
6669	Page	6219	Narrabundah
7569	Scullin	6309	Oaks Estate
7659	Spence	6759	Parkes
8649	Weetangera	7029	Pialligo
		7119	Red Hill
15	*Woden Valley*	7929	Symonston
1269	Chifley	8919	Yarralumla
1719	Curtin		
2439	Farrer	40	*Gungahlin-Hall*
3069	Garran	0239	Amaroo
4239	Hughes	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
4419	Isaacs	3689	Hall
5319	Lyons	6039	Mitchell
5859	Mawson	6249	Ngunnawal
6489	O'Malley	6279	Nicholls
6849	Pearce	6719	Palmerston
6939	Phillip		
8109	Torrens	**10**	**Australian Capital Territory - Bal**
		05	*Australian Capital Territory - Bal*
		9009	Remainder of ACT

Code				*Name*	*Code*			*Name*
S/T	*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*		*SD*	*SSD*	*SLA*	

9   **OTHER TERRITORIES**

    10   **Other Territories**

        05   *Other Territories*

            1009   Jervis Bay Territory
            2009   Territory of Christmas Island
            3009   Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2000

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			**NEWCASTLE (NSW)**	**2030**			**BENDIGO (VIC)**
	05		*Newcastle*		05		*Greater Bendigo City Part A*
		1720	Cessnock (C)			2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)			2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		5050	Maitland (C)			2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner			2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder			2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		6400	Port Stephens (A)			2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
1006			**WOLLONGONG (NSW)**	**2033**			**SHEPPARTON (VIC)**
	05		*Wollongong*		05		*Greater Shepparton City Part A*
		4400	Kiama (A)			2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
		6900	Shellharbour (C)				
		8450	Wollongong (C)	**2039**			**LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)**
1012			**BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)**		05		*La Trobe Valley*
						0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
	05		*Bathurst-Orange*			3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
		0450	Bathurst (C)			3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A			3818	Latrobe (C) Bal
		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A				
		6150	Orange (C)	**2042**			**MILDURA (VIC)**
1218			**ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)**		05		*Mildura Rural City Part A*
						4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
	05		*Albury*				
		0050	Albury (C)	**3139**			**GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)**
		4050	Hume (A)				
					05		*Gold Coast City Part B*
	05		*Wodonga*			3497	Arundel
		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A			3501	Ashmore
		6671	Towong (S) - Pt A			3504	Benowa
		7170	Wodonga (RC)			3507	Biggera Waters
						3512	Bilinga
2024			**GEELONG (VIC)**			3513	Broadbeach
						3515	Broadbeach Waters
	05		*Greater Geelong City Part A*			3517	Bundall
		2751	Bellarine - Inner			3521	Burleigh Heads
		2752	Corio - Inner			3523	Burleigh Waters
		2753	Geelong			3525	Carrara-Merrimac
		2754	Geelong West			3527	Coolangatta
		2755	Newtown			3531	Coombabah
		2756	South Barwon - Inner			3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
						3533	Currumbin
2027			**BALLARAT (VIC)**			3535	Currumbin Waters
						3537	Elanora
	05		*Ballarat City*			3541	Ernest-Molendinar
		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central			3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North			3543	Helensvale
		0573	Ballarat (C) - North			3545	Hollywell
		0574	Ballarat (C) - South			3547	Hope Island
						3553	Labrador
						3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
						3557	Mermaid Beach
						3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
		3563	Miami	**3057**			**TOWNSVILLE (QLD)**
		3565	Mudgeeraba				
		3567	Nerang		05		*Townsville City Part A*
		3571	Oxenford			7001	Aitkenvale
		3573	Palm Beach			7003	City
		3575	Paradise Point			7007	Cranbrook
		3577	Parkwood			7012	Currajong
		3582	Robina			7014	Douglas
		3583	Runaway Bay			7015	Garbutt
		3585	Southport			7018	Gulliver
		3586	Stephens			7023	Heatley
		3587	Surfers Paradise			7026	Hermit Park
		3591	Tugun			7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
		3593	Worongary-Tallai			7031	Magnetic Island
						7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
	05		*Tweed Heads*			7034	Mundingburra
		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A			7038	Murray
						7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
3042			**SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)**			7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
						7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
	15		*Sunshine Coast*			7051	Pimlico
		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.			7054	Railway Estate
		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.			7058	Rosslea
		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana			7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim			7065	South Townsville
		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North			7068	Stuart-Roseneath
		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore			7071	Vincent
		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba			7074	West End
		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour			7078	Wulguru
		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD				
		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville		10		*Thuringowa City Part A*
		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian			6801	Kelso
		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin			6804	Kirwan
						6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3045			**BUNDABERG (QLD)**				
				3061			**CAIRNS (QLD)**
	05		*Bundaberg*				
		1810	Bundaberg (C)		05		*Cairns City Part A*
		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A			2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
						2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3048			**ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)**			2066	Cairns (C) - City
						2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	05		*Rockhampton*			2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A			2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		6350	Rockhampton (C)			2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
3051			**GLADSTONE (QLD)**	**6090**			**LAUNCESTON (TAS)**
	10		*Gladstone*		05		*Greater Launceston*
		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
		3350	Gladstone (C)			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
						4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
3054			**MACKAY (QLD)**			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
						4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
	05		*Mackay City Part A*			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A				
				6093			**BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)**
					05		*Burnie-Devonport*
						0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
						0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
						1610	Devonport (C)
						3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
						5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name		S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
8196			**CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)**			20		*Weston Creek-Stromlo*
							1089	Chapman
	05		*North Canberra*				2079	Duffy
		0089	Acton				2529	Fisher
		0189	Ainslie				4059	Holder
		0639	Braddon				7389	Rivett
		0909	Campbell				7749	Stirling
		1449	City				7839	Stromlo
		1889	Dickson				8469	Waramanga
		1989	Downer				8739	Weston
		2169	Duntroon				8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
		3609	Hackett					
		5049	Kowen			25		*Tuggeranong*
		5229	Lyneham				0339	Banks
		5769	Majura				0609	Bonython
		6389	O'Connor				0819	Calwell
		7209	Reid				1359	Chisholm
		7479	Russell				1549	Conder
		8289	Turner				2349	Fadden
		8559	Watson				3159	Gilmore
							3289	Gordon
	10		*Belconnen*				3339	Gowrie
		0279	Aranda				3379	Greenway
		0459	Belconnen Town Centre				4509	Isabella Plains
		0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal				4869	Kambah
		0729	Bruce				5489	Macarthur
		1179	Charnwood				6129	Monash
		1629	Cook				6579	Oxley
		2139	Dunlop				7289	Richardson
		2259	Evatt				8019	Theodore
		2619	Florey				8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		2709	Flynn				8379	Wanniassa
		2889	Fraser					
		3249	Giralang			35		*South Canberra*
		3879	Hawker				0369	Barton
		3969	Higgins				1809	Deakin
		4149	Holt				2789	Forrest
		4779	Kaleen				2979	Fyshwick
		5139	Latham				3429	Griffith
		5409	McKellar				3789	Harman
		5589	Macgregor				4329	Hume
		5679	Macquarie				4589	Jerrabomberra
		5949	Melba				4959	Kingston
		6669	Page				6219	Narrabundah
		7569	Scullin				6309	Oaks Estate
		7659	Spence				6759	Parkes
		8649	Weetangera				7029	Pialligo
							7119	Red Hill
	15		*Woden Valley*				7929	Symonston
		1269	Chifley				8919	Yarralumla
		1719	Curtin					
		2439	Farrer			40		*Gungahlin-Hall*
		3069	Garran				0239	Amaroo
		4239	Hughes				3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
		4419	Isaacs				3689	Hall
		5319	Lyons				6039	Mitchell
		5859	Mawson				6249	Ngunnawal
		6489	O'Malley				6279	Nicholls
		6849	Pearce				6719	Palmerston
		6939	Phillip					
		8109	Torrens			05		*Queanbeyan*
							6450	Queanbeyan (C)
							8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS
Effective 1 July 2000

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
					NEW SOUTH WALES						
1	55	05	0050	0050	Albury (C)	1	40	15	2350	2350	Cowra (A)
1			0110		Armidale Dumaresq (A)	1	45	10	2400	2400	Crookwell (A)
1	30	15		0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	1	55	10	2450	2450	Culcairn (A)
1	30	15		0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	1	55	15	2500	2500	Deniliquin (A)
1	05	35	0150	0150	Ashfield (A)	1	05	35	2550	2550	Drummoyne (A)
1	05	40	0200	0200	Auburn (A)	1	35	05	2600	2600	Dubbo (C)
1	20	10	0250	0250	Ballina (A)	1	10	10	2700	2700	Dungog (A)
1	55	20	0300	0300	Balranald (A)	1	45	15	2750	2750	Eurobodalla (A)
1	05	20	0350	0350	Bankstown (C)	1			2800		Evans (A)
1	30	10	0400	0400	Barraba (A)	1	40	05		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
1	40	05	0450	0450	Bathurst (C)	1	40	10		2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
1	05	50	0500	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	1	05	25	2850	2850	Fairfield (C)
1	45	15	0550	0550	Bega Valley (A)	1	40	15	2900	2900	Forbes (A)
1	25	05	0600	0600	Bellingen (A)	1	35	05	2950	2950	Gilgandra (A)
1	55	15	0650	0650	Berrigan (A)	1	30	15	3000	3000	Glen Innes (A)
1	30	10	0700	0700	Bingara (A)	1	10	10	3050	3050	Gloucester (A)
1	05	50	0750	0750	Blacktown (C)	1	05	70	3100	3100	Gosford (C)
1	40	15	0800	0800	Bland (A)	1	45	10	3150	3150	Goulburn (C)
1			0850		Blayney (A)	1	25	05	3200	3200	Grafton (C)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	1	40	10	3300	3300	Greater Lithgow (C)
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	1	25	10	3350	3350	Greater Taree (C)
1	05	45	0900	0900	Blue Mountains (C)	1	10	10	3400	3400	Great Lakes (A)
1	35	10	0950	0950	Bogan (A)	1	50	15	3450	3450	Griffith (C)
1	45	20	1000	1000	Bombala (A)	1	50	10	3500	3500	Gundagai (A)
1	45	10	1050	1050	Boorowa (A)	1	30	10	3550	3550	Gunnedah (A)
1	05	05	1100	1100	Botany Bay (C)	1	45	10	3600	3600	Gunning (A)
1	35	15	1150	1150	Bourke (A)	1	30	15	3650	3650	Guyra (A)
1	35	15	1200	1200	Brewarrina (A)	1	45	10	3700	3700	Harden (A)
1	60	10	1250	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1	25	10	3750	3750	Hastings (A)
1	05	35	1300	1300	Burwood (A)	1	05	45	3800	3800	Hawkesbury (C)
1	20	10	1350	1350	Byron (A)	1	50	15	3850	3850	Hay (A)
1			1400		Cabonne (A)	1	55	10	3900	3900	Holbrook (A)
1	40	05		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	1	05	40	3950	3950	Holroyd (C)
1	40	10		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	1	05	60	4000	4000	Hornsby (A)
1	40	15		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1	55	05	4050	4050	Hume (A)
1	05	30	1450	1450	Camden (A)	1	05	55	4100	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
1	05	30	1500	1500	Campbelltown (C)	1	05	15	4150	4150	Hurstville (C)
1	05	20	1550	1550	Canterbury (C)	1			4200		Inverell (A)
1	50	15	1600	1600	Carrathool (A)	1	30	10		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
1	60	10	1700	1700	Central Darling (A)	1	30	15		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
1	10	05	1720	1720	Cessnock (C)	1	55	15	4250	4250	Jerilderie (A)
1	35	15	1750	1750	Cobar (A)	1	50	10	4300	4300	Junee (A)
1	25	05	1800	1800	Coffs Harbour (C)	1	25	10	4350	4350	Kempsey (A)
1	55	15	1850	1850	Conargo (A)	1	15	05	4400	4400	Kiama (A)
1	05	35	1900	1900	Concord (A)	1	05	15	4450	4450	Kogarah (A)
1	35	05	1950	1950	Coolah (A)	1	05	60	4500	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
1	50	10	2000	2000	Coolamon (A)	1	20	10	4550	4550	Kyogle (A)
1	45	20	2050	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)	1	40	15	4600	4600	Lachlan (A)
1	35	05	2100	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	1	10	05	4650	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
1	35	10	2150	2150	Coonamble (A)	1	05	55	4700	4700	Lane Cove (A)
1	50	10	2200	2200	Cootamundra (A)	1	50	15	4750	4750	Leeton (A)
1	25	05	2250	2250	Copmanhurst (A)	1	05	05	4800	4800	Leichhardt (A)
1	55	10	2300	2300	Corowa (A)	1	20	10	4850	4850	Lismore (C)

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
					NEW SOUTH WALES
1	05	25	4900	4900	Liverpool (C)
1	50	10	4950	4950	Lockhart (A)
1	25	05	5000	5000	Maclean (A)
1	10	05	5050	5050	Maitland (C)
1	30	10	5100	5100	Manilla (A)
1	05	65	5150	5150	Manly (A)
1	05	05	5200	5200	Marrickville (A)
1	10	10	5250	5250	Merriwa (A)
1	30	20	5300	5300	Moree Plains (A)
1	05	55	5350	5350	Mosman (A)
1	35	05	5400	5400	Mudgee (A)
1	45	10	5450	5450	Mulwaree (A)
1	55	15	5500	5500	Murray (A)
1	50	15	5550	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)
1	10	10	5600	5600	Murrurundi (A)
1	10	10	5650	5650	Muswellbrook (A)
1	25	05	5700	5700	Nambucca (A)
1	30	20	5750	5750	Narrabri (A)
1	50	10	5800	5800	Narrandera (A)
1	35	05	5850	5850	Narromine (A)
1			5900		Newcastle (C)
1	10	05		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
1	10	05		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
1	05	55	5950	5950	North Sydney (A)
1	30	10	6000	6000	Nundle (A)
1	40	10	6100	6100	Oberon (A)
1	40	05	6150	6150	Orange (C)
1	40	15	6200	6200	Parkes (A)
1	05	40	6250	6250	Parramatta (C)
1	30	10	6300	6300	Parry (A)
1	05	45	6350	6350	Penrith (C)
1	05	65	6370	6370	Pittwater (A)
1	10	05	6400	6400	Port Stephens (A)
1			6420		Pristine Waters (A)
1	25	05		6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
1	25	05		6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra
1	45	05	6450	6450	Queanbeyan (C)
1	30	10	6500	6500	Quirindi (A)
1	05	10	6550	6550	Randwick (C)
1			6610		Richmond Valley (A)
1	20	10		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
1	20	10		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
1	05	15	6650	6650	Rockdale (C)
1	05	55	6700	6700	Ryde (C)
1	40	10	6750	6750	Rylstone (A)
1	10	10	6800	6800	Scone (A)
1	30	15	6850	6850	Severn (A)
1	15	05	6900	6900	Shellharbour (C)
1	15	10	6950	6950	Shoalhaven (C)
1	10	10	7000	7000	Singleton (A)
1	45	20	7050	7050	Snowy River (A)
1	05	05	7070	7070	South Sydney (C)
1	05	35	7100	7100	Strathfield (A)
1	05	15	7150	7150	Sutherland Shire (A)
1			7200		Sydney (C)
1	05	05		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1	05	05		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1	45	10	7250	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	30	10	7300	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	50	10	7350	7350	Temora (A)
1	30	15	7400	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	55	10	7450	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	50	10	7500	7500	Tumut (A)
1			7550		Tweed (A)
1	20	05		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1	20	10		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1	30	15	7650	7650	Uralla (A)
1	55	10	7700	7700	Urana (A)
1	50	10	7750	7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
1	55	15	7800	7800	Wakool (A)
1	30	15	7850	7850	Walcha (A)
1	35	10	7900	7900	Walgett (A)
1	35	10	7950	7950	Warren (A)
1	05	65	8000	8000	Warringah (A)
1	05	10	8050	8050	Waverley (A)
1	40	15	8100	8100	Weddin (A)
1	35	05	8150	8150	Wellington (A)
1	55	20	8200	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	55	8250	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	55	15	8300	8300	Windouran (A)
1	15	10	8350	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1	05	30	8400	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	15	05	8450	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	05	10	8500	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	05	70	8550	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	8600	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1			8650		Yarrowlumla (A)
1	45	05		8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
1	45	10		8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
1	45	10	8700	8700	Yass (A)
1	45	10	8750	8750	Young (A)
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West
1	25	10		8859	Lord Howe Island
1	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
					Code						*Code*

VICTORIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
2			0110		Alpine (S)	2			1750		Colac-Otway (S)
2	45	15		0111	Alpine (S) - East	2	10	15		1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
2	45	15		0112	Alpine (S) - West	2	10	15		1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
2	20	15	0260	0260	Ararat (RC)	2	10	15		1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
2			0570		Ballarat (C)	2			1830		Corangamite (S)
2	20	05		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	2	15	05		1831	Corangamite (S) - North
2	20	05		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15	05		1832	Corangamite (S) - South
2	20	05		0573	Ballarat (C) - North	2			1890		Darebin (C)
2	20	05		0574	Ballarat (C) - South	2	05	30		1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
2			0660		Banyule (C)	2	05	30		1892	Darebin (C) - Preston
2	05	30		0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2			1950		Delatite (S)
2	05	30		0662	Banyule (C) - North	2	40	15		1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
2			0740		Bass Coast (S)	2	40	15		1954	Delatite (S) - North
2	55	20		0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	40	15		1955	Delatite (S) - South
2	55	20		0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal	2			2110		East Gippsland (S)
2			0830		Baw Baw (S)	2	50	05		2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2	55	05		0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	50	05		2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2	55	10		0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	50	05		2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2	55	10		0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	50	05		2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
2			0910		Bayside (C)	2			2170		Frankston (C)
2	05	65		0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	05	85		2171	Frankston (C) - East
2	05	65		0912	Bayside (C) - South	2	05	85		2174	Frankston (C) - West
2			1110		Boroondara (C)	2	30	15	2250	2250	Gannawarra (S)
2	05	45		1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2			2310		Glen Eira (C)
2	05	45		1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	05	65		2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
						2	05	65		2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
2	05	45		1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2			2410		Glenelg (S)
2	05	45		1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	2	15	10		2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
2			1180		Brimbank (C)	2	15	10		2412	Glenelg (S) - North
2	05	10		1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	15	10		2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
2	05	10		1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2			2490		Golden Plains (S)
2			1270		Buloke (S)	2	10	15		2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2	30	10		1271	Buloke (S) - North						
2	30	10		1272	Buloke (S) - South	2	10	15		2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2			1370		Campaspe (S)	2			2620		Greater Bendigo (C)
2	40	10		1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35	05		2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2	40	10		1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	35	05		2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2	40	10		1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	35	05		2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2	40	10		1376	Campaspe (S) - South	2	35	05		2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2			1450		Cardinia (S)	2	35	05		2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2	05	80		1452	Cardinia (S) - North	2	35	05		2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2	05	80		1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2	35	10		2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2	05	80		1454	Cardinia (S) - South	2			2670		Greater Dandenong (C)
2			1610		Casey (C)	2	05	75		2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2	05	80		1612	Casey (C) - Berwick						
2	05	80		1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne	2	05	75		2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
2	05	80		1616	Casey (C) - Hallam	2			2750		Greater Geelong (C)
2	05	80		1618	Casey (C) - South	2	10	05		2751	Bellarine - Inner
2			1670		Central Goldfields (S)	2	10	05		2752	Corio - Inner
2	35	10		1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	2	10	05		2753	Geelong
2	35	10		1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal	2	10	05		2754	Geelong West
						2	10	05		2755	Newtown

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

VICTORIA

2	10	05		2756	South Barwon - Inner	2			4600		Melbourne (C)
2	10	10		2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2	05	05		4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
2	10	15		2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2	05	05		4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2			2830		Greater Shepparton (C)	2	05	05		4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2	40	05		2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2			4650		Melton (S)
2	40	10		2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	2	05	20		4651	Melton (S) - East
2	40	10		2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	2	05	20		4654	Melton (S) Bal
2			2910		Hepburn (S)	2			4780		Mildura (RC)
2	20	10		2911	Hepburn (S) - East	2	30	05		4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2	20	10		2912	Hepburn (S) - West	2	30	10		4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2	25	10	2980	2980	Hindmarsh (S)	2			4850		Mitchell (S)
2			3110		Hobsons Bay (C)	2	40	20		4851	Mitchell (S) - North
2	05	10		3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2	40	20		4854	Mitchell (S) - South
2	05	10		3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2			4900		Moira (S)
2			3190		Horsham (RC)	2	40	10		4901	Moira (S) - East
2	25	05		3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	2	40	10		4904	Moira (S) - West
2	25	05		3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	2			4970		Monash (C)
2			3270		Hume (C)	2	05	50		4971	Monash (C) - South-West
2	05	35		3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	2	05	50		4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
2	05	35		3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2	05	50		4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
2	05	35		3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	2			5060		Moonee Valley (C)
2			3350		Indigo (S)	2	05	10		5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2	45	05		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A	2	05	10		5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
2	45	10		3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B	2			5150		Moorabool (S)
2			3430		Kingston (C)	2	20	10		5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2	05	65		3431	Kingston (C) - North	2	20	10		5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2	05	65		3434	Kingston (C) - South	2	20	10		5155	Moorabool (S) - West
2			3670		Knox (C)	2			5250		Moreland (C)
2	05	55		3671	Knox (C) - North	2	05	25		5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2	05	55		3674	Knox (C) - South	2	05	25		5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
2			3810		Latrobe (C)	2	05	25		5253	Moreland (C) - North
2	55	05		3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe	2			5340		Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	55	05		3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell	2	05	90		5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2	55	05		3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon	2	05	90		5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2	55	05		3818	Latrobe (C) Bal	2	05	90		5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2			3940		Loddon (S)	2			5430		Mount Alexander (S)
2	35	10		3943	Loddon (S) - North	2	35	10		5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2	35	10		3945	Loddon (S) - South	2	35	10		5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2			4130		Macedon Ranges (S)	2			5490		Moyne (S)
2	35	20		4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	2	15	05		5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
2	35	20		4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	2	15	05		5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
2	35	20		4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	2	15	05		5496	Moyne (S) - South
2			4210		Manningham (C)	2			5620		Murrindindi (S)
2	05	50		4211	Manningham (C) - East	2	40	20		5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
2	05	50		4214	Manningham (C) - West	2	40	20		5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
2	05	10	4330	4330	Maribyrnong (C)	2			5710		Nillumbik (S)
2			4410		Maroondah (C)	2	05	40		5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
2	05	55		4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon	2	05	40		5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2	05	55		4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	2	05	40		5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
						2			5810		Northern Grampians (S)
						2	25	05		5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
						2	25	05		5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

VICTORIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
2			5900		Port Phillip (C)	2			7260		Wyndham (C)
2	05	05		5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2	05	20		7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West
2	05	05		5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	2	05	20		7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee
2			5990		Pyrenees (S)	2	05	20		7268	Wyndham (C) Bal
2	20	15		5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	2			7350		Yarra (C)
2	20	15		5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	2	05	05		7351	Yarra (C) - North
2	10	10	6080	6080	Queenscliffe (B)	2	05	05		7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond
2			6170		South Gippsland (S)	2			7450		Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	20		6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central	2	05	60		7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2	55	20		6174	South Gippsland (S) - East	2	05	60		7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2	55	20		6175	South Gippsland (S) - West	2	05	60		7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2			6260		Southern Grampians (S)	2	55	10		7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2	15	10		6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2			7630		Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	10		6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2	25	10		7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North
2	15	10		6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	2	25	10		7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South
2			6350		Stonnington (C)	2	15	05		8469	Lady Julia Percy Island
2	05	05		6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2	55	20		8529	French Island
2	05	65		6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2	55	20		8649	Bass Strait Islands
2	40	15	6430	6430	Strathbogie (S)	2	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2			6490		Surf Coast (S)						
2	10	10		6493	Surf Coast (S) - East						
2	10	10		6495	Surf Coast (S) - West						
2			6610		Swan Hill (RC)						
2	30	15		6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central						
2	30	15		6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale						
2	30	15		6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal						
2			6670		Towong (S)						
2	45	05		6671	Towong (S) - Pt A						
2	45	15		6672	Towong (S) - Pt B						
2			6700		Wangaratta (RC)						
2	45	10		6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central						
2	45	10		6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North						
2	45	10		6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South						
2	15	05	6730	6730	Warrnambool (C)						
2			6810		Wellington (S)						
2	50	15		6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton						
2	50	15		6812	Wellington (S) - Avon						
2	50	15		6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra						
2	50	15		6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale						
2	50	15		6815	Wellington (S) - Sale						
2	25	05	6890	6890	West Wimmera (S)						
2			6980		Whitehorse (C)						
2	05	50		6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill						
2	05	50		6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.						
2	05	50		6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.						
2			7070		Whittlesea (C)						
2	05	40		7071	Whittlesea (C) - North						
2	05	40		7074	Whittlesea (C) - South						
2	45	05	7170	7170	Wodonga (RC)						

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

QUEENSLAND

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
3	35	05	0150	0150	Aramac (S)	3	05	05		1127	Chapel Hill
3	50	10	0200	0200	Atherton (S)	3	05	05		1132	Chelmer
3	50	10	0250	0250	Aurukun (S)	3	05	05		1135	Chermside
3	25	05	0300	0300	Balonne (S)	3	05	05		1138	Chermside West
3	30	15	0350	0350	Banana (S)	3	05	05		1143	City - Inner
3	35	05	0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)	3	05	05		1146	City - Remainder
3	35	05	0450	0450	Barcoo (S)	3	05	05		1151	Clayfield
3	30	15	0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)	3	05	05		1154	Coopers Plains
3			0550		Beaudesert (S)	3	05	05		1157	Coorparoo
3	05	15		0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	3	05	05		1162	Corinda
3	10	20		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3	05	05		1167	Darra-Sumner
3	40	10	0600	0600	Belyando (S)	3	05	05		1173	Deagon
3	25	05	0650	0650	Bendemere (S)	3	05	05		1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
3	15	10	0700	0700	Biggenden (S)	3	05	05		1184	Durack
3	35	05	0750	0750	Blackall (S)	3	05	05		1187	Dutton Park
3	10	20	0800	0800	Boonah (S)	3	05	05		1195	East Brisbane
3	25	05	0850	0850	Booringa (S)	3	05	05		1198	Eight Mile Plains
3	35	05	0900	0900	Boulia (S)	3	05	05		1203	Ellen Grove
3	45	15	0950	0950	Bowen (S)	3	05	05		1206	Enoggera
3			1000		Brisbane (C)	3	05	05		1211	Everton Park
3	05	05		1001	Acacia Ridge	3	05	05		1214	Fairfield
3	05	05		1004	Albion	3	05	05		1217	Ferny Grove
3	05	05		1007	Alderley	3	05	05		1222	Fig Tree Pocket
3	05	05		1012	Algester	3	05	05		1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner
3	05	05		1015	Annerley	3	05	05		1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder
3	05	05		1018	Anstead	3	05	05		1236	Geebung
3	05	05		1023	Archerfield	3	05	05		1241	Graceville
3	05	05		1026	Ascot	3	05	05		1244	Grange
3	05	05		1031	Ashgrove	3	05	05		1247	Greenslopes
3	05	05		1034	Aspley	3	05	05		1252	Gumdale
3	05	05		1037	Bald Hills	3	05	05		1255	Hamilton
3	05	05		1042	Balmoral	3	05	05		1258	Hawthorne
3	05	05		1045	Banyo	3	05	05		1265	Hemmant-Lytton
3	05	05		1048	Bardon	3	05	05		1271	Hendra
3	05	05		1053	Bellbowrie	3	05	05		1274	Herston
3	05	05		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	3	05	05		1277	Highgate Hill
3	05	05		1064	Boondall	3	05	05		1282	Holland Park
3	05	05		1067	Bowen Hills	3	05	05		1285	Holland Park West
3	05	05		1072	Bracken Ridge	3	05	05		1288	Inala
3	05	05		1075	Bridgeman Downs	3	05	05		1293	Indooroopilly
3	05	05		1078	Brighton	3	05	05		1296	Jamboree Heights
3	05	05		1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	3	05	05		1301	Jindalee
3	05	05		1086	Bulimba	3	05	05		1304	Kangaroo Point
3	05	05		1091	Burbank	3	05	05		1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
3	05	05		1094	Calamvale	3	05	05		1312	Kedron
3	05	05		1097	Camp Hill	3	05	05		1315	Kelvin Grove
3	05	05		1102	Cannon Hill	3	05	05		1318	Kenmore
3	05	05		1105	Capalaba West	3	05	05		1323	Kenmore Hills
3	05	05		1108	Carindale	3	05	05		1326	Keperra
3	05	05		1113	Carina	3	05	05		1331	Kuraby
3	05	05		1116	Carina Heights	3	05	05		1337	Lota
3	05	05		1121	Carseldine	3	05	05		1345	Lutwyche
3	05	05		1124	Chandler	3	05	05		1353	McDowall

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
			Code		*Name*				*Code*		*Name*

QUEENSLAND

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
3	05	05		1356	MacGregor	3	05	05		1563	Tarragindi
3	05	05		1364	Manly	3	05	05		1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
3	05	05		1367	Manly West	3	05	05		1571	Tingalpa
3	05	05		1372	Mansfield	3	05	05		1574	Toowong
3	05	05		1375	Middle Park	3	05	05		1582	Upper Brookfield
3	05	05		1378	Milton	3	05	05		1585	Upper Kedron
3	05	05		1383	Mitchelton	3	05	05		1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
3	05	05		1386	Moggill	3	05	05		1593	Virginia
3	05	05		1391	Moorooka	3	05	05		1596	Wacol
3	05	05		1394	Moreton Island	3	05	05		1601	Wakerley
3	05	05		1397	Morningside	3	05	05		1604	Wavell Heights
3	05	05		1402	Mount Gravatt	3	05	05		1607	West End
3	05	05		1405	Mount Gravatt East	3	05	05		1612	Westlake
3	05	05		1408	Mount Ommaney	3	05	05		1615	Willawong
3	05	05		1413	Murarrie	3	05	05		1618	Wilston
3	05	05		1416	Nathan	3	05	05		1623	Windsor
3	05	05		1421	New Farm	3	05	05		1626	Wishart
3	05	05		1424	Newmarket	3	05	05		1631	Woolloongabba
3	05	05		1427	Newstead	3	05	05		1634	Wooloowin
3	05	05		1432	Norman Park	3	05	05		1637	Wynnum
3	05	05		1435	Northgate	3	05	05		1642	Wynnum West
3	05	05		1438	Nudgee	3	05	05		1645	Yeerongpilly
3	05	05		1443	Nudgee Beach	3	05	05		1648	Yeronga
3	05	05		1446	Nundah	3	05	05		1653	Zillmere
3	05	05		1451	Oxley	3	40	10	1700	1700	Broadsound (S)
3	05	05		1454	Paddington	3	25	05	1750	1750	Bulloo (S)
3	05	05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3	15	05	1810	1810	Bundaberg (C)
3	05	05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	3	25	05	1850	1850	Bungil (S)
3	05	05		1465	Pinjarra Hills	3	45	15	1900	1900	Burdekin (S)
3	05	05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	3	55	05	1950	1950	Burke (S)
3	05	05		1473	Pullenvale	3			1980		Burnett (S)
3	05	05		1476	Ransome	3	15	05		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
3	05	05		1481	Red Hill	3	15	10		1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1484	Richlands	3			2000		Caboolture (S)
3	05	05		1487	Riverhills	3	05	20		2002	Bribie Island
3	05	05		1492	Robertson	3	05	20		2005	Burpengary-Narangba
3	05	05		1495	Rochedale	3	05	20		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
3	05	05		1498	Rocklea	3	05	20		2013	Caboolture (S) - East
3	05	05		1503	Runcorn	3	05	20		2016	Deception Bay
3	05	05		1506	St Lucia	3	05	20		2018	Morayfield
3	05	05		1511	Salisbury	3	05	20		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
3	05	05		1514	Sandgate	3	10	20		2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	3			2060		Cairns (C)
3	05	05		1522	Sherwood	3	50	05		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
3	05	05		1525	South Brisbane	3	50	05		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3	05	05		1528	Spring Hill	3	50	05		2066	Cairns (C) - City
3	05	05		1533	Stafford	3	50	05		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
3	05	05		1536	Stafford Heights	3	50	05		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
3	05	05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha	3	50	05		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
3	05	05		1547	Sunnybank	3	50	05		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
3	05	05		1552	Sunnybank Hills	3	50	10		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
3	05	05		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon						
3	05	05		1558	Taringa						

QUEENSLAND

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
3			2100		Calliope (S)
3	30	10		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
3	30	15		2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B
3			2130		Caloundra (C)
3	10	15		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
3	10	15		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
3	10	15		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
3	10	20		2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland
3	10	20		2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor
3	20	05	2150	2150	Cambooya (S)
3	50	10	2200	2200	Cardwell (S)
3	55	05	2250	2250	Carpentaria (S)
3	45	15	2300	2300	Charters Towers (C)
3	20	05	2350	2350	Chinchilla (S)
3	20	05	2400	2400	Clifton (S)
3	55	05	2450	2450	Cloncurry (S)
3			2500		Cook (S)
3	50	10		2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
3	50	10		2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
3			2530		Cooloola (S)
3	15	10		2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
3	15	10		2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
3	20	05	2550	2550	Crow's Nest (S)
3	50	10	2600	2600	Croydon (S)
3	20	05	2650	2650	Dalby (T)
3	45	15	2700	2700	Dalrymple (S)
3	35	05	2750	2750	Diamantina (S)
3	50	10	2800	2800	Douglas (S)
3	30	15	2850	2850	Duaringa (S)
3	50	10	2900	2900	Eacham (S)
3	15	10	2950	2950	Eidsvold (S)
3	30	15	3000	3000	Emerald (S)
3	10	20	3050	3050	Esk (S)
3	50	10	3100	3100	Etheridge (S)
3			3150		Fitzroy (S)
3	30	05		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
3	30	15		3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B
3	55	05	3200	3200	Flinders (S)
3	10	20	3250	3250	Gatton (S)
3	15	10	3300	3300	Gayndah (S)
3	30	10	3350	3350	Gladstone (C)
3			3460		Gold Coast (C)
3	05	10		3461	Beenleigh
3	05	10		3463	Bethania-Waterford
3	05	10		3466	Eagleby
3	05	10		3471	Edens Landing-Holmview
3	05	10		3476	Mt Warren Park
3	05	10		3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
3	05	10		3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
3	10	05		3497	Arundel
3	10	05		3501	Ashmore
3	10	05		3504	Benowa
3	10	05		3507	Biggera Waters
3	10	05		3512	Bilinga
3	10	05		3513	Broadbeach
3	10	05		3515	Broadbeach Waters
3	10	05		3517	Bundall
3	10	05		3521	Burleigh Heads
3	10	05		3523	Burleigh Waters
3	10	05		3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3	10	05		3527	Coolangatta
3	10	05		3531	Coombabah
3	10	05		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3	10	05		3533	Currumbin
3	10	05		3535	Currumbin Waters
3	10	05		3537	Elanora
3	10	05		3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3	10	05		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3	10	05		3543	Helensvale
3	10	05		3545	Hollywell
3	10	05		3547	Hope Island
3	10	05		3553	Labrador
3	10	05		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3	10	05		3557	Mermaid Beach
3	10	05		3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
3	10	05		3563	Miami
3	10	05		3565	Mudgeeraba
3	10	05		3567	Nerang
3	10	05		3571	Oxenford
3	10	05		3573	Palm Beach
3	10	05		3575	Paradise Point
3	10	05		3577	Parkwood
3	10	05		3582	Robina
3	10	05		3583	Runaway Bay
3	10	05		3585	Southport
3	10	05		3586	Stephens
3	10	05		3587	Surfers Paradise
3	10	05		3591	Tugun
3	10	05		3593	Worongary-Tallai
3	20	05	3600	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3	50	10	3700	3700	Herberton (S)
3	15	10	3750	3750	Hervey Bay (C)
3			3800		Hinchinbrook (S)
3	45	15		3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.
3	45	15		3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island
3	35	05	3850	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
3	20	05	3900	3900	Inglewood (S)
3			3960		Ipswich (C)
3	05	25		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
3	05	25		3965	Ipswich (C) - East
3	05	25		3966	Ipswich (C) - North
3	10	20		3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West
3	10	20		3976	Ipswich (C) - West
3	15	10	4000	4000	Isis (S)
3	35	05	4050	4050	Isisford (S)
3	30	15	4100	4100	Jericho (S)

						Name								Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA			S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA			

QUEENSLAND

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
3	50	10	4150	4150	Johnstone (S)		3	40	10	5700	5700	Nebo (S)
3	20	05	4200	4200	Jondaryan (S)		3			5750		Noosa (S)
3	10	20	4250	4250	Kilcoy (S)		3	10	15		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
3	15	10	4300	4300	Kilkivan (S)		3	10	15		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
3	15	10	4350	4350	Kingaroy (S)		3	10	15		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3	15	10	4400	4400	Kolan (S)		3	10	20		5758	Noosa (S) Bal
3	10	20	4450	4450	Laidley (S)		3	25	05	5800	5800	Paroo (S)
3	30	15	4550	4550	Livingstone (S)		3	30	15	5850	5850	Peak Downs (S)
3			4600		Logan (C)		3	15	10	5900	5900	Perry (S)
3	05	30		4601	Browns Plains		3			5950		Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	30		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia		3	05	40		5951	Albany Creek
3	05	30		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale		3	05	40		5954	Arana Hills
3	05	30		4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights		3	05	40		5957	Bray Park
3	05	30		4612	Kingston		3	05	40		5962	Everton Hills
3	05	30		4615	Loganholme		3	05	40		5965	Ferny Hills
3	05	30		4618	Loganlea		3	05	40		5968	Kallangur
3	05	30		4623	Marsden		3	05	40		5973	Lawnton
3	05	30		4631	Rochedale South		3	05	40		5974	Petrie
3	05	30		4634	Shailer Park		3	05	40		5976	Strathpine
3	05	30		4637	Slacks Creek		3	05	40		5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3	05	30		4642	Springwood		3	20	05	6050	6050	Pittsworth (S)
3	05	30		4645	Tanah Merah		3	25	05	6150	6150	Quilpie (S)
3	05	30		4651	Underwood		3			6200		Redcliffe (C)
3	05	30		4654	Waterford West		3	05	45		6201	Clontarf
3	05	30		4656	Woodridge		3	05	45		6204	Margate-Woody Point
3	05	30		4663	Logan (C) Bal		3	05	45		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3	35	05	4700	4700	Longreach (S)		3	05	45		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3			4760		Mackay (C)		3			6250		Redland (S)
3	40	05		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A		3	05	50		6251	Alexandra Hills
3	40	10		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B		3	05	50		6254	Birkdale
3	55	05	4800	4800	McKinlay (S)		3	05	50		6257	Capalaba
3	50	10	4850	4850	Mareeba (S)		3	05	50		6262	Cleveland
3			4900		Maroochy (S)		3	05	50		6264	Ormiston
3	10	15		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim		3	05	50		6265	Redland Bay
3	10	15		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North		3	05	50		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
3	10	15		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore		3	05	50		6268	Thorneside
3	10	15		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba		3	05	50		6271	Thornlands
3	10	15		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour		3	05	50		6273	Victoria Point
3	10	15		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD		3	05	50		6276	Wellington Point
3	10	20		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal		3	05	50		6283	Redland (S) Bal
3	15	10	4950	4950	Maryborough (C)		3	55	05	6300	6300	Richmond (S)
3	20	05	5000	5000	Millmerran (S)		3	30	05	6350	6350	Rockhampton (C)
3	40	10	5050	5050	Mirani (S)		3	25	05	6400	6400	Roma (T)
3	15	10	5100	5100	Miriam Vale (S)		3	20	05	6450	6450	Rosalie (S)
3	15	10	5150	5150	Monto (S)		3	40	10	6550	6550	Sarina (S)
3	55	05	5250	5250	Mornington (S)		3	20	05	6600	6600	Stanthorpe (S)
3	55	05	5300	5300	Mount Isa (C)		3	35	05	6650	6650	Tambo (S)
3	30	15	5350	5350	Mount Morgan (S)		3	20	05	6700	6700	Tara (S)
3	15	10	5450	5450	Mundubbera (S)		3	20	05	6750	6750	Taroom (S)
3	15	10	5500	5500	Murgon (S)							
3	20	05	5550	5550	Murilla (S)							
3	25	05	5600	5600	Murweh (S)							
3	15	10	5650	5650	Nanango (S)							

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

QUEENSLAND

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
3			6800		Thuringowa (C)
3	45	10		6801	Kelso
3	45	10		6804	Kirwan
3	45	10		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3	45	15		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
3	15	10	6850	6850	Tiaro (S)
3			6900		Toowoomba (C)
3	20	01		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
3	20	01		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
3	20	01		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
3	20	01		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
3	20	01		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
3	50	10	6950	6950	Torres (S)
3			7000		Townsville (C)
3	45	05		7001	Aitkenvale
3	45	05		7003	City
3	45	05		7007	Cranbrook
3	45	05		7012	Currajong
3	45	05		7014	Douglas
3	45	05		7015	Garbutt
3	45	05		7018	Gulliver
3	45	05		7023	Heatley
3	45	05		7026	Hermit Park
3	45	05		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
3	45	05		7031	Magnetic Island
3	45	05		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
3	45	05		7034	Mundingburra
3	45	05		7038	Murray
3	45	05		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
3	45	05		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
3	45	05		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
3	45	05		7051	Pimlico
3	45	05		7054	Railway Estate
3	45	05		7058	Rosslea
3	45	05		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
3	45	05		7065	South Townsville
3	45	05		7068	Stuart-Roseneath
3	45	05		7071	Vincent
3	45	05		7074	West End
3	45	05		7078	Wulguru
3	45	15		7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
3	20	05	7100	7100	Waggamba (S)
3	20	05	7150	7150	Wambo (S)
3	25	05	7200	7200	Warroo (S)
3			7260		Warwick (S)
3	20	05		7262	Warwick (S) - Central
3	20	05		7263	Warwick (S) - East
3	20	05		7265	Warwick (S) - North
3	20	05		7266	Warwick (S) - West
3	40	10	7330	7330	Whitsunday (S)
3	35	05	7400	7400	Winton (S)
3	15	10	7450	7450	Wondai (S)
3	15	10	7500	7500	Woocoo (S)
3	55	05		8809	Unincorp. Islands
3	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
					Code / Name

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
4	05	15	0070	0070	Adelaide (C)
4			0120		Adelaide Hills (DC)
4	05	15		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
4	05	15		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
4	10	15		0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
4	10	15		0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
4			0220		Alexandrina (DC)
4	10	20		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
4	10	20		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
4			0310		Barossa (DC)
4	10	05		0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
4	10	05		0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
4	10	05		0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
4	15	05	0430	0430	Barunga West (DC)
4			0520		Berri and Barmera (DC)
4	20	05		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
4	20	05		0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
4			0700		Burnside (C)
4	05	15		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East
4	05	15		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West
4			0910		Campbelltown (C)
4	05	15		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East
4	05	15		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West
4	30	10	1010	1010	Ceduna (DC)
4			1060		Charles Sturt (C)
4	05	10		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
4	05	10		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East
4	05	10		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West
4	05	10		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East
4	15	10	1140	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
4	30	05	1190	1190	Cleve (DC)
4	35	25	1330	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
4	15	05	1560	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
4	30	05	1750	1750	Elliston (DC)
4	35	20	1830	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
4	30	05	1960	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
4	05	05	2030	2030	Gawler (M)
4	15	10	2110	2110	Goyder (DC)
4	25	10	2250	2250	Grant (DC)
4			2600		Holdfast Bay (C)
4	05	20		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North
4	05	20		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South
4	10	10	2750	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
4	20	10	3080	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
4	30	05	3220	3220	Kimba (DC)
4	25	05	3360	3360	Lacepede (DC)
4	30	05	3570	3570	Le Hunte (DC)
4	10	05	3650	3650	Light (DC)
4	30	05	3710	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
4			3790		Loxton Waikerie (DC)
4	20	05		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
4	20	05		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
4	10	05	3920	3920	Mallala (DC)
4			4060		Marion (C)
4	05	20		4061	Marion (C) - Central
4	05	20		4064	Marion (C) - North
4	05	20		4065	Marion (C) - South
4	20	05	4210	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4			4340		Mitcham (C)
4	05	20		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4	05	20		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4	05	20		4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4			4550		Mount Barker (DC)
4	10	15		4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4	10	15		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4	25	10	4620	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4	35	20	4830	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4	20	10	5040	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4	25	05	5090	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
4	35	15	5120	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4			5290		Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	15		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4	05	15		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4			5340		Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	20		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4	05	20		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4	05	20		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
4	05	20		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4	05	20		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4	05	20		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	35	15	5400	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	35	15	5540	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4			5680		Playford (C)
4	05	05		5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4	05	05		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4	05	05		5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4	05	05		5686	Playford (C) - West
4	05	05		5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4			5890		Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4	05	05		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4	05	05		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4	05	10		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4	05	10		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4	35	20	6090	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	6300	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4			6450		Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	35	15		6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
4	35	15		6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
4	05	15	6510	6510	Prospect (C)

Code				*Name*	*Code*				*Name*
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
4			6670		Renmark Paringa (DC)
4	20	05		6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
4	20	05		6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
4	25	05	6860	6860	Robe (DC)
4	35	25	6970	6970	Roxby Downs (M)
4			7140		Salisbury (C)
4	05	05		7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
4	05	05		7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
4	05	05		7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
4	05	05		7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
4	05	05		7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
4	20	10	7290	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
4	30	10	7490	7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
4	25	05	7630	7630	Tatiara (DC)
4			7700		Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05		7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
4	05	05		7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
4	05	05		7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
4	05	05		7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
4	20	10	7800	7800	The Coorong (DC)
4	30	05	7910	7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
4			7980		Unley (C)
4	05	15		7981	Unley (C) - East
4	05	15		7984	Unley (C) - West
4	10	20	8050	8050	Victor Harbor (DC)
4	15	10	8130	8130	Wakefield (DC)
4	05	15	8260	8260	Walkerville (M)
4			8340		Wattle Range (DC)
4	25	10		8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
4	25	10		8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
4			8410		West Torrens (C)
4	05	10		8411	West Torrens (C) - East
4	05	10		8414	West Torrens (C) - West
4	35	05	8540	8540	Whyalla (C)
4	10	20	8750	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
4			8830		Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4	15	05		8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
4	15	05		8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
4	05	10		8899	Unincorp. Western
4	15	05		8969	Unincorp. Yorke
4	20	05		9039	Unincorp. Riverland
4	20	10		9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4	30	05		9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
4	30	10		9249	Unincorp. West Coast
4	35	05		9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
4	35	15		9459	Unincorp. Pirie
4	35	20		9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
4	35	25		9589	Unincorp. Far North
4	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
5			0080		Albany (C)
5	15	10		0081	Albany (C) - Central
5	15	10		0084	Albany (C) Bal
5	05	25	0210	0210	Armadale (C)
5	40	10	0250	0250	Ashburton (S)
5	10	15	0280	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
5	05	10	0350	0350	Bassendean (T)
5	05	10	0420	0420	Bayswater (C)
5	05	25	0490	0490	Belmont (C)
5	25	10	0560	0560	Beverley (S)
5	10	05	0630	0630	Boddington (S)
5	10	20	0770	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
5	10	20	0840	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
5	20	05	0910	0910	Brookton (S)
5	45	10	0980	0980	Broome (S)
5	15	05	1050	1050	Broomehill (S)
5	25	15	1120	1120	Bruce Rock (S)
5	10	10	1190	1190	Bunbury (C)
5	10	15	1260	1260	Busselton (S)
5	05	05	1310	1310	Cambridge (T)
5	05	25	1330	1330	Canning (C)
5	10	10	1400	1400	Capel (S)
5	35	15	1470	1470	Carnamah (S)
5	35	05	1540	1540	Carnarvon (S)
5	35	15	1610	1610	Chapman Valley (S)
5	25	05	1680	1680	Chittering (S)
5	05	05	1750	1750	Claremont (T)
5	05	20	1820	1820	Cockburn (C)
5	10	10	1890	1890	Collie (S)
5	30	05	1960	1960	Coolgardie (S)
5	35	15	2030	2030	Coorow (S)
5	20	10	2100	2100	Corrigin (S)
5	05	05	2170	2170	Cottesloe (T)
5	15	10	2240	2240	Cranbrook (S)
5	20	05	2310	2310	Cuballing (S)
5	35	10	2380	2380	Cue (S)
5	25	10	2450	2450	Cunderdin (S)
5	25	10	2520	2520	Dalwallinu (S)
5	25	05	2590	2590	Dandaragan (S)
5	10	10	2660	2660	Dardanup (S)
5	15	10	2730	2730	Denmark (S)
5	45	10	2800	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
5	10	10	2870	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
5	25	10	2940	2940	Dowerin (S)
5	20	05	3010	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
5	30	10	3080	3080	Dundas (S)
5	05	20	3150	3150	East Fremantle (T)
5	40	05	3220	3220	East Pilbara (S)
5	30	10	3290	3290	Esperance (S)
5	35	05	3360	3360	Exmouth (S)
5			3430		Fremantle (C)
5	05	20		3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
5	05	20		3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	35	15	3500	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	25	05	3570	3570	Gingin (S)
5	15	05	3640	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	25	10	3710	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	05	25	3780	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	35	15	3850	3850	Greenough (S)
5	45	05	3920	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	10	10	3990	3990	Harvey (S)
5	35	15	4060	4060	Irwin (S)
5	15	05	4130	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5			4170		Joondalup (C)
5	05	15		4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	05	15		4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5	05	10	4200	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	30	05	4280	4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	15	05	4340	4340	Katanning (S)
5	25	15	4410	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	15	05	4480	4480	Kent (S)
5	15	05	4550	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	20	10	4620	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	25	10	4690	4690	Koorda (S)
5	20	10	4760	4760	Kulin (S)
5	05	20	4830	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	20	10	4900	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	30	05	4970	4970	Laverton (S)
5	30	05	5040	5040	Leonora (S)
5	10	05	5110	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	10	20	5180	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	35	10	5250	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	05	20	5320	5320	Melville (C)
5	30	05	5390	5390	Menzies (S)
5	25	15	5460	5460	Merredin (S)
5	35	15	5530	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	25	05	5600	5600	Moora (S)
5	35	15	5670	5670	Morawa (S)
5	05	05	5740	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	35	10	5810	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	15	5880	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	25	15	5950	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	35	15	6020	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	05	10	6090	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	35	10	6160	6160	Murchison (S)
5	10	05	6230	6230	Murray (S)
5	10	20	6300	6300	Nannup (S)
5	25	15	6370	6370	Narembeen (S)
5	20	05	6440	6440	Narrogin (T)
5	20	05	6510	6510	Narrogin (S)
5	05	05	6580	6580	Nedlands (C)
5	30	05	6620	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
5	25	10	6650	6650	Northam (T)
5	25	10	6720	6720	Northam (S)
5	35	15	6790	6790	Northampton (S)
5	25	15	6860	6860	Nungarin (S)

Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
5	05	05	6930	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)
5	35	15	7000	7000	Perenjori (S)
5			7080		Perth (C)
5	05	05		7081	Perth (C) - Inner
5	05	05		7082	Perth (C) - Remainder
5	20	05	7140	7140	Pingelly (S)
5	15	10	7210	7210	Plantagenet (S)
5	40	05	7280	7280	Port Hedland (T)
5	25	10	7350	7350	Quairading (S)
5	30	10	7420	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
5	05	20	7490	7490	Rockingham (C)
5	40	10	7560	7560	Roebourne (S)
5	35	10	7630	7630	Sandstone (S)
5	05	25	7700	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
5	35	05	7770	7770	Shark Bay (S)
5	05	25	7840	7840	South Perth (C)
5			7910		Stirling (C)
5	05	15		7914	Stirling (C) - Central
5	05	15		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal
5	05	15		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
5	05	05	7980	7980	Subiaco (C)
5	05	10	8050	8050	Swan (C)
5	15	05	8120	8120	Tambellup (S)
5	25	10	8190	8190	Tammin (S)
5	35	15	8260	8260	Three Springs (S)
5	25	10	8330	8330	Toodyay (S)
5	25	15	8400	8400	Trayning (S)
5	35	05	8470	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
5	05	25	8510	8510	Victoria Park (T)
5	25	05	8540	8540	Victoria Plains (S)
5	05	05	8570	8570	Vincent (T)
5	20	05	8610	8610	Wagin (S)
5	20	05	8680	8680	Wandering (S)
5			8760		Wanneroo (C)
5	05	15		8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East
5	05	15		8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West
5	05	15		8767	Wanneroo (C) - South
5	10	05	8820	8820	Waroona (S)
5	20	05	8890	8890	West Arthur (S)
5	25	15	9030	9030	Westonia (S)
5	20	05	9100	9100	Wickepin (S)
5	20	05	9170	9170	Williams (S)
5	35	10	9250	9250	Wiluna (S)
5	25	10	9310	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
5	15	05	9380	9380	Woodanilling (S)
5	25	10	9450	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
5	45	05	9520	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
5	35	10	9590	9590	Yalgoo (S)
5	25	15	9660	9660	Yilgarn (S)
5	25	10	9730	9730	York (S)
5	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

TASMANIA

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
6	15	15	0210	0210	Break O'Day (M)
6	05	05	0410	0410	Brighton (M)
6			0610		Burnie (C)
6	20	05		0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
6	20	10		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B
6			0810		Central Coast (M)
6	20	05		0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
6	20	10		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B
6	10	05	1010	1010	Central Highlands (M)
6	20	10	1210	1210	Circular Head (M)
6	05	05	1410	1410	Clarence (C)
6			1510		Derwent Valley (M)
6	05	05		1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
6	10	05		1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
6	20	05	1610	1610	Devonport (C)
6	15	15	1810	1810	Dorset (M)
6	15	15	2010	2010	Flinders (M)
6			2210		George Town (M)
6	15	05		2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
6	15	10		2212	George Town (M) - Pt B
6	10	05	2410	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
6	05	05	2610	2610	Glenorchy (C)
6			2810		Hobart (C)
6	05	05		2811	Hobart (C) - Inner
6	05	05		2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder
6	10	05	3010	3010	Huon Valley (M)
6	20	10	3210	3210	Kentish (M)
6	20	10	3410	3410	King Island (M)
6			3610		Kingborough (M)
6	05	05		3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A
6	10	05		3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B
6			3810		Latrobe (M)
6	20	05		3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
6	20	10		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
6			4010		Launceston (C)
6	15	05		4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
6	15	05		4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
6	15	10		4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
6			4210		Meander Valley (M)
6	15	05		4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
6	15	10		4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
6			4610		Northern Midlands (M)
6	15	05		4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
6	15	10		4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
6			4810		Sorell (M)
6	05	05		4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A
6	10	05		4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B
6	10	05	5010	5010	Southern Midlands (M)
6	10	05	5210	5210	Tasman (M)
6			5410		Waratah/Wynyard (M)
6	20	05		5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
6	20	10		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
6	20	15	5610	5610	West Coast (M)
6			5810		West Tamar (M)
6	15	05		5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6	15	10		5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

NORTHERN TERRITORY

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
7			0200		Alice Springs (T)	7			2800		Palmerston (T)
7	10	40		0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles	7	05	10		2804	Driver
7	10	40		0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	7	05	10		2808	Gray
7	10	40		0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	7	05	10		2814	Moulden
7	10	40		0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross	7	05	10		2818	Woodroffe
7	10	40		0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	7	05	10		2824	Palmerston (T) Bal
7	10	10		0609	Bathurst-Melville	7	10	40		3009	Petermann
7	10	05	0700	0700	Coomalie (CGC)	7	10	40		3209	Sandover - Bal
7	10	05		0759	Cox-Finniss	7	10	15		3309	South Alligator
7	10	20		0809	Daly	7	10	35		3409	Tableland
7			1000		Darwin (C)	7	10	40		3609	Tanami
7	05	05		1004	Alawa	7	10	35	3800	3800	Tennant Creek (T)
7	05	05		1008	Anula	7	10	35		4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
7	05	05		1014	Brinkin	7	10	30		4409	Victoria
7	05	05		1018	City - Inner	7	10	15		4809	West Arnhem
7	05	05		1024	Coconut Grove	7	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
7	05	05		1028	Fannie Bay						
7	05	05		1034	Jingili						
7	05	05		1038	Karama						
7	05	05		1044	Larrakeyah						
7	05	05		1048	Leanyer						
7	05	05		1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp						
7	05	05		1054	Ludmilla						
7	05	05		1058	Malak						
7	05	05		1064	Marrara						
7	05	05		1068	Millner						
7	05	05		1074	Moil						
7	05	05		1078	Nakara						
7	05	05		1084	Narrows						
7	05	05		1088	Nightcliff						
7	05	05		1094	Parap						
7	05	05		1098	Rapid Creek						
7	05	05		1104	Stuart Park						
7	05	05		1108	The Gardens						
7	05	05		1114	Tiwi						
7	05	05		1118	Wagaman						
7	05	05		1124	Wanguri						
7	05	05		1128	Winnellie						
7	05	05		1134	Wulagi						
7	05	05		1138	City - Remainder						
7	05	10		1169	East Arm						
7	10	25		1209	East Arnhem - Bal						
7	10	30		1409	Elsey - Bal						
7	10	25		1609	Groote Eylandt						
7	10	30		1809	Gulf						
7	10	15	2000	2000	Jabiru (T)						
7	10	30	2200	2200	Katherine (T)						
7			2300		Litchfield (S)						
7	10	05		2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A						
7	10	05		2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B						
7	10	25		2409	Nhulunbuy						

Code S/T SD SSD LGA	SLA	Name	Code S/T SD SSD LGA	SLA	Name

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

8 05 05	0089	Acton	8 05 25	4509	Isabella Plains
8 05 05	0189	Ainslie	8 05 35	4589	Jerrabomberra
8 05 40	0239	Amaroo	8 05 10	4779	Kaleen
8 05 10	0279	Aranda	8 05 25	4869	Kambah
8 05 25	0339	Banks	8 05 35	4959	Kingston
8 05 35	0369	Barton	8 05 05	5049	Kowen
8 05 10	0459	Belconnen Town Centre	8 05 10	5139	Latham
8 05 10	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal	8 05 05	5229	Lyneham
8 05 25	0609	Bonython	8 05 15	5319	Lyons
8 05 05	0639	Braddon	8 05 10	5409	McKellar
8 05 10	0729	Bruce	8 05 25	5489	Macarthur
8 05 25	0819	Calwell	8 05 10	5589	Macgregor
8 05 05	0909	Campbell	8 05 10	5679	Macquarie
8 05 20	1089	Chapman	8 05 05	5769	Majura
8 05 10	1179	Charnwood	8 05 15	5859	Mawson
8 05 15	1269	Chifley	8 05 10	5949	Melba
8 05 25	1359	Chisholm	8 05 40	6039	Mitchell
8 05 05	1449	City	8 05 25	6129	Monash
8 05 25	1549	Conder	8 05 35	6219	Narrabundah
8 05 10	1629	Cook	8 05 40	6249	Ngunnawal
8 05 15	1719	Curtin	8 05 40	6279	Nicholls
8 05 35	1809	Deakin	8 05 35	6309	Oaks Estate
8 05 05	1889	Dickson	8 05 05	6389	O'Connor
8 05 05	1989	Downer	8 05 15	6489	O'Malley
8 05 20	2079	Duffy	8 05 25	6579	Oxley
8 05 10	2139	Dunlop	8 05 10	6669	Page
8 05 05	2169	Duntroon	8 05 40	6719	Palmerston
8 05 10	2259	Evatt	8 05 35	6759	Parkes
8 05 25	2349	Fadden	8 05 15	6849	Pearce
8 05 15	2439	Farrer	8 05 15	6939	Phillip
8 05 20	2529	Fisher	8 05 35	7029	Pialligo
8 05 10	2619	Florey	8 05 35	7119	Red Hill
8 05 10	2709	Flynn	8 05 05	7209	Reid
8 05 35	2789	Forrest	8 05 25	7289	Richardson
8 05 10	2889	Fraser	8 05 20	7389	Rivett
8 05 35	2979	Fyshwick	8 05 05	7479	Russell
8 05 15	3069	Garran	8 05 10	7569	Scullin
8 05 25	3159	Gilmore	8 05 10	7659	Spence
8 05 10	3249	Giralang	8 05 20	7749	Stirling
8 05 25	3289	Gordon	8 05 20	7839	Stromlo
8 05 25	3339	Gowrie	8 05 35	7929	Symonston
8 05 25	3379	Greenway	8 05 25	8019	Theodore
8 05 35	3429	Griffith	8 05 15	8109	Torrens
8 05 40	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	8 05 25	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
8 05 05	3609	Hackett	8 05 05	8289	Turner
8 05 40	3689	Hall	8 05 25	8379	Wanniassa
8 05 35	3789	Harman	8 05 20	8469	Waramanga
8 05 10	3879	Hawker	8 05 05	8559	Watson
8 05 10	3969	Higgins	8 05 10	8649	Weetangera
8 05 20	4059	Holder	8 05 20	8739	Weston
8 05 10	4149	Holt	8 05 20	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8 05 15	4239	Hughes	8 05 35	8919	Yarralumla
8 05 35	4329	Hume	8 10 05	9009	Remainder of ACT
8 05 15	4419	Isaacs			

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	

OTHER TERRITORIES

9	10	05		1009	Jervis Bay Territory
9	10	05		2009	Territory of Christmas Island
9	10	05		3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2000

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			**NEW SOUTH WALES**	**3**			**QUEENSLAND**
	1		*Sydney*		1		*Brisbane*
		04	Inner Sydney			04	Brisbane City Inner Ring
		08	Eastern Suburbs			08	Brisbane City Outer Ring
		12	St George-Sutherland			12	South and East BSD Balance
		16	Canterbury-Bankstown			16	North and West BSD Balance
		20	Fairfield-Liverpool				
		24	Outer South Western Sydney		9		*Balance of Queensland*
		28	Inner Western Sydney			64	South and East Moreton
		32	Central Western Sydney			68	North and West Moreton
		36	Outer Western Sydney			72	Wide Bay-Burnett
		40	Blacktown-Baulkham Hills			76	Darling Downs-South West
		44	Lower Northern Sydney			80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
		48	Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai			84	Northern-North West
		52	Northern Beaches			88	Far North(d)
		56	Gosford-Wyong				
				4			**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**
	9		*Balance of New South Wales*				
		64	Hunter		1		*Adelaide*
		68	Illawarra			04	Northern Adelaide
		72	South Eastern			08	Western Adelaide
		76	Richmond-Tweed			12	Eastern Adelaide
		80	Mid-North Coast			16	Southern Adelaide
		84	Northern				
		88	Far West-North Western(a)		9		*Balance of South Australia*
		92	Central West			64	Northern and Western SA(e)
		96	Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)			68	Southern and Eastern SA(f)
2			**VICTORIA**	**5**			**WESTERN AUSTRALIA**
	1		*Melbourne*		1		*Perth*
		02	Outer Western Melbourne			04	Central Metropolitan
		06	North Western Melbourne			08	East Metropolitan
		08	Inner Melbourne			12	North Metropolitan
		12	North Eastern Melbourne			16	South West Metropolitan
		16	Inner Eastern Melbourne			20	South East Metropolitan
		20	Southern Melbourne				
		24	Outer Eastern Melbourne		9		*Balance of Western Australia*
		26	South Eastern Melbourne			64	Lower Western WA(g)
		28	Mornington Peninsula			68	Remainder - Balance WA(h)
	9		*Balance of Victoria*				
		64	Barwon-Western District				
		68	Central Highlands-Wimmera				
		72	Loddon-Mallee				
		74	Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
		76	All Gippsland(c)				

(a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.
(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.
(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.
(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
6			**TASMANIA**				
	1		*Tasmania*				
		04	Tasmania				
7			**NORTHERN TERRITORY**				
	1		*Northern Territory*				
		04	Northern Territory				
8			**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**				
	1		*Australian Capital Territory*				
		04	Australian Capital Territory				
9			**OTHER TERRITORIES**				
	1		*Other Territories*				
		04	Other Territories				

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2000

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1				**NEW SOUTH WALES**					
	1			**SYDNEY**	**32**				**Central Western Sydney**
	04			**Inner Sydney**		1			*Central Western Sydney*
								0200	Auburn (A)
		1		*Inner Sydney*				3950	Holroyd (C)
			1100	Botany Bay (C)				6250	Parramatta (C)
			4800	Leichhardt (A)					
			5200	Marrickville (A)	**36**				**Outer Western Sydney**
			7070	South Sydney (C)					
			7201	Sydney (C) - Inner		1			*Outer Western Sydney*
			7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder				0900	Blue Mountains (C)
								3800	Hawkesbury (C)
	08			**Eastern Suburbs**				6350	Penrith (C)
		1		*Eastern Suburbs*	**40**				**Blacktown-Baulkham Hills**
			6550	Randwick (C)					
			8050	Waverley (A)		1			*Blacktown-Baulkham Hills*
			8500	Woollahra (A)				0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
								0750	Blacktown (C)
	12			**St George-Sutherland**					
					44				**Lower Northern Sydney**
		1		*St George-Sutherland*					
			4150	Hurstville (C)		1			*Lower Northern Sydney*
			4450	Kogarah (A)				4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
			6650	Rockdale (C)				4700	Lane Cove (A)
			7150	Sutherland Shire (A)				5350	Mosman (A)
								5950	North Sydney (A)
	16			**Canterbury-Bankstown**				6700	Ryde (C)
								8250	Willoughby (C)
		1		*Canterbury-Bankstown*					
			0350	Bankstown (C)	**48**				**Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai**
			1550	Canterbury (C)					
						1			*Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai*
	20			**Fairfield-Liverpool**				4000	Hornsby (A)
								4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
		1		*Fairfield-Liverpool*					
			2850	Fairfield (C)	**52**				**Northern Beaches**
			4900	Liverpool (C)					
						1			*Northern Beaches*
	24			**Outer South Western Sydney**				5150	Manly (A)
								6370	Pittwater (A)
		1		*Outer South Western Sydney*				8000	Warringah (A)
			1450	Camden (A)					
			1500	Campbelltown (C)	**56**				**Gosford-Wyong**
			8400	Wollondilly (A)					
						1			*Gosford-Wyong*
	28			**Inner Western Sydney**				3100	Gosford (C)
								8550	Wyong (A)
		1		*Inner Western Sydney*					
			0150	Ashfield (A)					
			1300	Burwood (A)					
			1900	Concord (A)					
			2550	Drummoyne (A)					
			7100	Strathfield (A)					

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1				**NEW SOUTH WALES**					
9				**BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES**	**76**				**Richmond-Tweed**
						1			*Richmond-Tweed*
	64			**Hunter**				0250	Ballina (A)
								1350	Byron (A)
		1		*Newcastle*				4550	Kyogle (A)
			1720	Cessnock (C)				4850	Lismore (C)
			4650	Lake Macquarie (C)				6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
			5050	Maitland (C)				6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
			5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner				7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
			5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder				7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
			6400	Port Stephens (A)					
					80				**Mid-North Coast**
		2		*Hunter SD Bal*					
			2700	Dungog (A)		1			*Mid-North Coast*
			3050	Gloucester (A)				0600	Bellingen (A)
			3400	Great Lakes (A)				1800	Coffs Harbour (C)
			5250	Merriwa (A)				2250	Copmanhurst (A)
			5600	Murrurundi (A)				3200	Grafton (C)
			5650	Muswellbrook (A)				3350	Greater Taree (C)
			6800	Scone (A)				3750	Hastings (A)
			7000	Singleton (A)				4350	Kempsey (A)
								5000	Maclean (A)
	68			**Illawarra**				5700	Nambucca (A)
								6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
		1		*Wollongong*				6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra
			4400	Kiama (A)				8859	Lord Howe Island
			6900	Shellharbour (C)					
			8450	Wollongong (C)	**84**				**Northern**
		2		*Illawarra SD Bal*		1			*Northern*
			6950	Shoalhaven (C)				0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
			8350	Wingecarribee (A)				0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
								0400	Barraba (A)
	72			**South Eastern**				0700	Bingara (A)
								3000	Glen Innes (A)
		1		*South Eastern*				3550	Gunnedah (A)
			0550	Bega Valley (A)				3650	Guyra (A)
			1000	Bombala (A)				4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
			1050	Boorowa (A)				4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
			2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)				5100	Manilla (A)
			2400	Crookwell (A)				5300	Moree Plains (A)
			2750	Eurobodalla (A)				5750	Narrabri (A)
			3150	Goulburn (C)				6000	Nundle (A)
			3600	Gunning (A)				6300	Parry (A)
			3700	Harden (A)				6500	Quirindi (A)
			5450	Mulwaree (A)				6850	Severn (A)
			6450	Queanbeyan (C)				7300	Tamworth (C)
			7050	Snowy River (A)				7400	Tenterfield (A)
			7250	Tallaganda (A)				7650	Uralla (A)
			8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A				7850	Walcha (A)
			8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B				8600	Yallaroi (A)
			8700	Yass (A)					
			8750	Young (A)					

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1				**NEW SOUTH WALES**					
	88			**Far West-North Western**		**96**			**Murray-Murrumbidgee**
		1		*Far West-North Western*			1		*Murray-Murrumbidgee*
			0950	Bogan (A)				0050	Albury (C)
			1150	Bourke (A)				0300	Balranald (A)
			1200	Brewarrina (A)				0650	Berrigan (A)
			1250	Broken Hill (C)				1600	Carrathool (A)
			1700	Central Darling (A)				1850	Conargo (A)
			1750	Cobar (A)				2000	Coolamon (A)
			1950	Coolah (A)				2200	Cootamundra (A)
			2100	Coonabarabran (A)				2300	Corowa (A)
			2150	Coonamble (A)				2450	Culcairn (A)
			2600	Dubbo (C)				2500	Deniliquin (A)
			2950	Gilgandra (A)				3450	Griffith (C)
			5400	Mudgee (A)				3500	Gundagai (A)
			5850	Narromine (A)				3850	Hay (A)
			7900	Walgett (A)				3900	Holbrook (A)
			7950	Warren (A)				4050	Hume (A)
			8150	Wellington (A)				4250	Jerilderie (A)
			8809	Unincorp. Far West				4300	Junee (A)
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory				4750	Leeton (A)
								4950	Lockhart (A)
	92			**Central West**				5500	Murray (A)
								5550	Murrumbidgee (A)
		1		*Central West*				5800	Narrandera (A)
			0450	Bathurst (C)				7350	Temora (A)
			0800	Bland (A)				7450	Tumbarumba (A)
			0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A				7500	Tumut (A)
			0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B				7700	Urana (A)
			1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A				7750	Wagga Wagga (C)
			1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B				7800	Wakool (A)
			1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C				8200	Wentworth (A)
			2350	Cowra (A)				8300	Windouran (A)
			2801	Evans (A) - Pt A					
			2802	Evans (A) - Pt B					
			2900	Forbes (A)					
			3300	Greater Lithgow (C)					
			4600	Lachlan (A)					
			6100	Oberon (A)					
			6150	Orange (C)					
			6200	Parkes (A)					
			6750	Rylstone (A)					
			8100	Weddin (A)					

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
2				**VICTORIA**					
1				**MELBOURNE**	**16**				**Inner Eastern Melbourne**
	02			**Outer Western Melbourne**		**1**			*Inner Eastern Melbourne*
		1		*Outer Western Melbourne*				1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
			1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor				1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
			1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine				1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
			3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona				1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
			3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown				4211	Manningham (C) - East
			4330	Maribyrnong (C)				4214	Manningham (C) - West
			4651	Melton (S) - East				4971	Monash (C) - South-West
			4654	Melton (S) Bal				4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
			5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon				4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
			5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West				6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
			7262	Wyndham (C) - North-West				6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
			7265	Wyndham (C) - Werribee				6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
			7268	Wyndham (C) Bal					
	06			**North Western Melbourne**	**20**				**Southern Melbourne**
		1		*North Western Melbourne*		**1**			*Southern Melbourne*
			3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows				0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
			3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn				0912	Bayside (C) - South
			3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury				2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
			5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick				2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
			5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg				3431	Kingston (C) - North
			5253	Moreland (C) - North				3434	Kingston (C) - South
								6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
	08			**Inner Melbourne**	**24**				**Outer Eastern Melbourne**
		1		*Inner Melbourne*		**1**			*Outer Eastern Melbourne*
			4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner				3671	Knox (C) - North
			4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands				3674	Knox (C) - South
			4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder				4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
			5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda				4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
			5902	Port Phillip (C) - West				7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
			6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran				7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
			7351	Yarra (C) - North				7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
			7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond					
	12			**North Eastern Melbourne**	**26**				**South Eastern Melbourne**
		1		*North Eastern Melbourne*		**1**			*South Eastern Melbourne*
			0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg				1452	Cardinia (S) - North
			0662	Banyule (C) - North				1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
			1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote				1454	Cardinia (S) - South
			1892	Darebin (C) - Preston				1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
			5713	Nillumbik (S) - South				1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
			5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West				1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
			5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal				1618	Casey (C) - South
			7071	Whittlesea (C) - North				2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
			7074	Whittlesea (C) - South				2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
					28				**Mornington Peninsula**
						1			*Mornington Peninsula*
								2171	Frankston (C) - East
								2174	Frankston (C) - West
								5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
								5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
								5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
2				**VICTORIA**					
9				**BALANCE OF VICTORIA**	**72**				**Loddon-Mallee**
	64			**Barwon-Western District**		**1**			*Loddon-Mallee*
								1271	Buloke (S) - North
		1		*Barwon-Western District*				1272	Buloke (S) - South
			1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac				1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
			1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North				1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
			1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South				2250	Gannawarra (S)
			1831	Corangamite (S) - North				2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
			1832	Corangamite (S) - South				2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
			2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood				2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
			2412	Glenelg (S) - North				2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
			2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland				2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
			2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West				2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
			2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East				2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
			2751	Bellarine - Inner				3943	Loddon (S) - North
			2752	Corio - Inner				3945	Loddon (S) - South
			2753	Geelong				4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
			2754	Geelong West				4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
			2755	Newtown				4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
			2756	South Barwon - Inner				4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
			2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B				4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
			2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C				5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
			5491	Moyne (S) - North-East				5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
			5493	Moyne (S) - North-West				6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
			5496	Moyne (S) - South				6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
			6080	Queenscliffe (B)				6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
			6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton					
			6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon		**74**			**Goulburn-Ovens-Murray**
			6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal					
			6493	Surf Coast (S) - East		**1**			*Goulburn-Ovens-Murray*
			6495	Surf Coast (S) - West				0111	Alpine (S) - East
			6730	Warrnambool (C)				0112	Alpine (S) - West
			8469	Lady Julia Percy Island				1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
								1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
	68			**Central Highlands-Wimmera**				1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
								1376	Campaspe (S) - South
		1		*Central Highlands-Wimmera*				1951	Delatite (S) - Benalla
			0260	Ararat (RC)				1954	Delatite (S) - North
			0571	Ballarat (C) - Central				1955	Delatite (S) - South
			0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North				2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
			0573	Ballarat (C) - North				2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
			0574	Ballarat (C) - South				2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
			2911	Hepburn (S) - East				3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
			2912	Hepburn (S) - West				3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B
			2980	Hindmarsh (S)				4851	Mitchell (S) - North
			3191	Horsham (RC) - Central				4854	Mitchell (S) - South
			3194	Horsham (RC) Bal				4901	Moira (S) - East
			5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh				4904	Moira (S) - West
			5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan				5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
			5155	Moorabool (S) - West				5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
			5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud				6430	Strathbogie (S)
			5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell				6671	Towong (S) - Pt A
			5991	Pyrenees (S) - North				6672	Towong (S) - Pt B
			5994	Pyrenees (S) - South				6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central
			6890	West Wimmera (S)				6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North
			7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North				6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South
			7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South				7170	Wodonga (RC)

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
2				**VICTORIA**					
	76			**All Gippsland**					
		1		*All Gippsland*					
			0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.					
			0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal					
			0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A					
			0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East					
			0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West					
			2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale					
			2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost					
			2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West					
			2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal					
			3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe					
			3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell					
			3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon					
			3818	Latrobe (C) Bal					
			6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central					
			6174	South Gippsland (S) - East					
			6175	South Gippsland (S) - West					
			6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton					
			6812	Wellington (S) - Avon					
			6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra					
			6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
			6815	Wellington (S) - Sale					
			7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B					
			8529	French Island					
			8649	Bass Strait Islands					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

S/T MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3				**QUEENSLAND**					
1				**BRISBANE**		4			*Southern Inner*
								1015	Annerley
	04			**Brisbane City Inner Ring**				1214	Fairfield
								1247	Greenslopes
		1		*City Core*				1282	Holland Park
			1067	Bowen Hills				1285	Holland Park West
			1143	City - Inner				1391	Moorooka
			1146	City - Remainder				1563	Tarragindi
			1187	Dutton Park				1645	Yeerongpilly
			1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner				1648	Yeronga
			1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder					
			1274	Herston		5			*Western Inner*
			1277	Highgate Hill				1132	Chelmer
			1304	Kangaroo Point				1162	Corinda
			1315	Kelvin Grove				1241	Graceville
			1378	Milton				1293	Indooroopilly
			1421	New Farm				1506	St Lucia
			1427	Newstead				1522	Sherwood
			1454	Paddington				1558	Taringa
			1481	Red Hill				1574	Toowong
			1525	South Brisbane					
			1528	Spring Hill		**08**			**Brisbane City Outer Ring**
			1607	West End					
			1631	Woolloongabba			1		*Northern Outer*
								1034	Aspley
		2		*Northern Inner*				1037	Bald Hills
			1004	Albion				1045	Banyo
			1007	Alderley				1064	Boondall
			1026	Ascot				1072	Bracken Ridge
			1031	Ashgrove				1075	Bridgeman Downs
			1048	Bardon				1078	Brighton
			1151	Clayfield				1121	Carseldine
			1206	Enoggera				1135	Chermside
			1244	Grange				1138	Chermside West
			1255	Hamilton				1173	Deagon
			1271	Hendra				1211	Everton Park
			1312	Kedron				1217	Ferny Grove
			1345	Lutwyche				1236	Geebung
			1424	Newmarket				1326	Keperra
			1446	Nundah				1353	McDowall
			1533	Stafford				1383	Mitchelton
			1536	Stafford Heights				1435	Northgate
			1618	Wilston				1438	Nudgee
			1623	Windsor				1443	Nudgee Beach
			1634	Wooloowin				1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
								1514	Sandgate
		3		*Eastern Inner*				1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
			1042	Balmoral				1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
			1086	Bulimba				1585	Upper Kedron
			1097	Camp Hill				1593	Virginia
			1102	Cannon Hill				1604	Wavell Heights
			1108	Carindale				1653	Zillmere
			1113	Carina					
			1116	Carina Heights					
			1157	Coorparoo					
			1195	East Brisbane					
			1258	Hawthorne					
			1397	Morningside					
			1432	Norman Park					

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3				**QUEENSLAND**					
	2			*Eastern Outer*		4			*Western Outer*
			1057	Belmont-Mackenzie				1018	Anstead
			1091	Burbank				1053	Bellbowrie
			1105	Capalaba West				1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)
			1124	Chandler				1127	Chapel Hill
			1252	Gumdale				1167	Darra-Sumner
			1265	Hemmant-Lytton				1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
			1337	Lota				1184	Durack
			1364	Manly				1203	Ellen Grove
			1367	Manly West				1222	Fig Tree Pocket
			1394	Moreton Island				1288	Inala
			1413	Murarrie				1296	Jamboree Heights
			1476	Ransome				1301	Jindalee
			1571	Tingalpa				1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
			1601	Wakerley				1318	Kenmore
			1637	Wynnum				1323	Kenmore Hills
			1642	Wynnum West				1375	Middle Park
								1386	Moggill
	3			*Southern Outer*				1408	Mount Ommaney
			1001	Acacia Ridge				1451	Oxley
			1012	Algester				1465	Pinjarra Hills
			1023	Archerfield				1473	Pullenvale
			1094	Calamvale				1484	Richlands
			1154	Coopers Plains				1487	Riverhills
			1198	Eight Mile Plains				1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
			1331	Kuraby				1582	Upper Brookfield
			1356	MacGregor				1596	Wacol
			1372	Mansfield				1612	Westlake
			1402	Mount Gravatt					
			1405	Mount Gravatt East		**12**			**South and East BSD Balance**
			1416	Nathan					
			1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta		1			*Logan City*
			1463	Parkinson-Drewvale				4601	Browns Plains
			1492	Robertson				4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
			1495	Rochedale				4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
			1498	Rocklea				4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights
			1503	Runcorn				4612	Kingston
			1511	Salisbury				4615	Loganholme
			1541	Stretton-Karawatha				4618	Loganlea
			1547	Sunnybank				4623	Marsden
			1552	Sunnybank Hills				4631	Rochedale South
			1588	Upper Mount Gravatt				4634	Shailer Park
			1615	Willawong				4637	Slacks Creek
			1626	Wishart				4642	Springwood
								4645	Tanah Merah
								4651	Underwood
								4654	Waterford West
								4656	Woodridge
								4663	Logan (C) Bal
						2			*Gold Coast City Part A*
								3461	Beenleigh
								3463	Bethania-Waterford
								3466	Eagleby
								3471	Edens Landing-Holmview
								3476	Mt Warren Park
								3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
								3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
						3			*Beaudesert Shire Part A*
								0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T MSR	SR	SRS	SLA		MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	

3   **QUEENSLAND**

	4			*Redland Shire*
			6251	Alexandra Hills
			6254	Birkdale
			6257	Capalaba
			6262	Cleveland
			6264	Ormiston
			6265	Redland Bay
			6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
			6268	Thorneside
			6271	Thornlands
			6273	Victoria Point
			6276	Wellington Point
			6283	Redland (S) Bal

	16			**North and West BSD Balance**

		1		*Caboolture Shire Part A*
			2002	Bribie Island
			2005	Burpengary-Narangba
			2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
			2013	Caboolture (S) - East
			2016	Deception Bay
			2018	Morayfield
			2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD

		2		*Pine Rivers Shire*
			5951	Albany Creek
			5954	Arana Hills
			5957	Bray Park
			5962	Everton Hills
			5965	Ferny Hills
			5968	Kallangur
			5973	Lawnton
			5974	Petrie
			5976	Strathpine
			5983	Pine Rivers (S) Bal

		3		*Redcliffe City*
			6201	Clontarf
			6204	Margate-Woody Point
			6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
			6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring

		4		*Ipswich City (Part in BSD)*
			3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
			3965	Ipswich (C) - East
			3966	Ipswich (C) - North

9   **BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND**

64			**South and East Moreton**

	1		*Gold Coast City Part B*
		3497	Arundel
		3501	Ashmore
		3504	Benowa
		3507	Biggera Waters
		3512	Bilinga
		3513	Broadbeach
		3515	Broadbeach Waters
		3517	Bundall
		3521	Burleigh Heads
		3523	Burleigh Waters
		3525	Carrara-Merrimac
		3527	Coolangatta
		3531	Coombabah
		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
		3533	Currumbin
		3535	Currumbin Waters
		3537	Elanora
		3541	Ernest-Molendinar
		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
		3543	Helensvale
		3545	Hollywell
		3547	Hope Island
		3553	Labrador
		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
		3557	Mermaid Beach
		3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
		3563	Miami
		3565	Mudgeeraba
		3567	Nerang
		3571	Oxenford
		3573	Palm Beach
		3575	Paradise Point
		3577	Parkwood
		3582	Robina
		3583	Runaway Bay
		3585	Southport
		3586	Stephens
		3587	Surfers Paradise
		3591	Tugun
		3593	Worongary-Tallai

	3		*South and East Moreton Balance*
		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3				**QUEENSLAND**					
	68			**North and West Moreton**	**76**				**Darling Downs-South West**
		1		*North and West Moreton*		1			*Darling Downs*
			0800	Boonah (S)				2150	Cambooya (S)
			2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B				2350	Chinchilla (S)
			2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.				2400	Clifton (S)
			2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.				2550	Crow's Nest (S)
			2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana				2650	Dalby (T)
			2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland				3600	Goondiwindi (T)
			2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor				3900	Inglewood (S)
			3050	Esk (S)				4200	Jondaryan (S)
			3250	Gatton (S)				5000	Millmerran (S)
			3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West				5550	Murilla (S)
			3976	Ipswich (C) - West				6050	Pittsworth (S)
			4250	Kilcoy (S)				6450	Rosalie (S)
			4450	Laidley (S)				6600	Stanthorpe (S)
			4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim				6700	Tara (S)
			4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North				6750	Taroom (S)
			4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore				6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
			4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba				6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
			4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour				6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
			4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD				6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
			4918	Maroochy (S) Bal				6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
			5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville				7100	Waggamba (S)
			5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian				7150	Wambo (S)
			5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin				7262	Warwick (S) - Central
			5758	Noosa (S) Bal				7263	Warwick (S) - East
	72			**Wide Bay-Burnett**				7265	Warwick (S) - North
								7266	Warwick (S) - West
		1		*Wide Bay-Burnett*		2			*South West*
			0700	Biggenden (S)				0300	Balonne (S)
			1810	Bundaberg (C)				0650	Bendemere (S)
			1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A				0850	Booringa (S)
			1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B				1750	Bulloo (S)
			2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)				1850	Bungil (S)
			2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only				5600	Murweh (S)
			2950	Eidsvold (S)				5800	Paroo (S)
			3300	Gayndah (S)				6150	Quilpie (S)
			3750	Hervey Bay (C)				6400	Roma (T)
			4000	Isis (S)				7200	Warroo (S)
			4300	Kilkivan (S)					
			4350	Kingaroy (S)	**80**				**Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West**
			4400	Kolan (S)					
			4950	Maryborough (C)		1			*Mackay*
			5100	Miriam Vale (S)				0600	Belyando (S)
			5150	Monto (S)				1700	Broadsound (S)
			5450	Mundubbera (S)				4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
			5500	Murgon (S)				4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B
			5650	Nanango (S)				5050	Mirani (S)
			5900	Perry (S)				5700	Nebo (S)
			6850	Tiaro (S)				6550	Sarina (S)
			7450	Wondai (S)				7330	Whitsunday (S)
			7500	Woocoo (S)					

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3				**QUEENSLAND**					
	2			*Fitzroy*		2			*North West*
			0350	Banana (S)				1950	Burke (S)
			0500	Bauhinia (S)				2250	Carpentaria (S)
			2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A				2450	Cloncurry (S)
			2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B				3200	Flinders (S)
			2850	Duaringa (S)				4800	McKinlay (S)
			3000	Emerald (S)				5250	Mornington (S)
			3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A				5300	Mount Isa (C)
			3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B				6300	Richmond (S)
			3350	Gladstone (C)				8809	Unincorp. Islands
			4100	Jericho (S)					
			4550	Livingstone (S)		**88**				**Far North**
			5350	Mount Morgan (S)					
			5850	Peak Downs (S)		1			*Far North*
			6350	Rockhampton (C)				0200	Atherton (S)
								0250	Aurukun (S)
	3			*Central West*				2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
			0150	Aramac (S)				2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
			0400	Barcaldine (S)				2066	Cairns (C) - City
			0450	Barcoo (S)				2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
			0750	Blackall (S)				2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
			0900	Boulia (S)				2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
			2750	Diamantina (S)				2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
			3850	Ilfracombe (S)				2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
			4050	Isisford (S)				2200	Cardwell (S)
			4700	Longreach (S)				2501	Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)
			6650	Tambo (S)				2504	Cook (S) - Weipa only
			7400	Winton (S)				2600	Croydon (S)
								2800	Douglas (S)
	84			**Northern-North West**				2900	Eacham (S)
								3100	Etheridge (S)
	1			*Northern*				3700	Herberton (S)
			0950	Bowen (S)				4150	Johnstone (S)
			1900	Burdekin (S)				4850	Mareeba (S)
			2300	Charters Towers (C)				6950	Torres (S)
			2700	Dalrymple (S)				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			3801	Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.					
			3804	Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island					
			6801	Kelso					
			6804	Kirwan					
			6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal					
			6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B					
			7001	Aitkenvale					
			7003	City					
			7007	Cranbrook					
			7012	Currajong					
			7014	Douglas					
			7015	Garbutt					
			7018	Gulliver					
			7023	Heatley					
			7026	Hermit Park					
			7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton					
			7031	Magnetic Island					
			7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle					
			7034	Mundingburra					
			7038	Murray					
			7041	North Ward-Castle Hill					
			7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden					
			7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach					
			7051	Pimlico					
			7054	Railway Estate					
			7058	Rosslea					
			7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens					
			7065	South Townsville					
			7068	Stuart-Roseneath					
			7071	Vincent					
			7074	West End					
			7078	Wulguru					
			7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name		MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4				**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**						
1				**ADELAIDE**		**16**				Southern Adelaide
	04			**Northern Adelaide**			**1**			*Southern Adelaide*
		1		*Northern Adelaide*					2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North
			2030	Gawler (M)					2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South
			5681	Playford (C) - East Central					4061	Marion (C) - Central
			5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth					4064	Marion (C) - North
			5684	Playford (C) - Hills					4065	Marion (C) - South
			5686	Playford (C) - West					4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
			5688	Playford (C) - West Central					4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
			5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East					4345	Mitcham (C) - West
			5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner					5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
			7141	Salisbury (C) - Central					5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
			7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North					5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
			7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East					5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
			7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East					5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
			7148	Salisbury (C) Bal					5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
			7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central					5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
			7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills						
			7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North		**9**				**BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA**
			7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South						
	08			**Western Adelaide**		**64**				**Northern and Western SA**
		1		*Western Adelaide*			**1**			*Northern and Western SA*
			1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal					0430	Barunga West (DC)
			1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East					1010	Ceduna (DC)
			1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West					1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
			1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East					1190	Cleve (DC)
			5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast					1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
			5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port					1560	Copper Coast (DC)
			8411	West Torrens (C) - East					1750	Elliston (DC)
			8414	West Torrens (C) - West					1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
			8899	Unincorp. Western					1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)
	12			**Eastern Adelaide**					2110	Goyder (DC)
									3220	Kimba (DC)
		1		*Eastern Adelaide*					3570	Le Hunte (DC)
			0070	Adelaide (C)					3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
			0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central					4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
			0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges					5120	Northern Areas (DC)
			0701	Burnside (C) - North-East					5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
			0704	Burnside (C) - South-West					5540	Peterborough (DC)
			0911	Campbelltown (C) - East					6090	Port Augusta (C)
			0914	Campbelltown (C) - West					6300	Port Lincoln (C)
			5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East					6451	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City
			5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West					6454	Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal
			6510	Prospect (C)					6970	Roxby Downs (M)
			7981	Unley (C) - East					7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
			7984	Unley (C) - West					7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
			8260	Walkerville (M)					8130	Wakefield (DC)
									8540	Whyalla (C)
									8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
									8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
									8969	Unincorp. Yorke
									9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
									9249	Unincorp. West Coast
									9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
									9459	Unincorp. Pirie
									9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
									9589	Unincorp. Far North

S/T MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4				**SOUTH AUSTRALIA**					
	68			**Southern and Eastern SA**					
		1		*Southern and Eastern SA*					
			0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North					
			0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal					
			0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal					
			0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn					
			0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston					
			0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa					
			0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda					
			0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera					
			0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri					
			2250	Grant (DC)					
			2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)					
			3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)					
			3360	Lacepede (DC)					
			3650	Light (DC)					
			3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East					
			3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West					
			3920	Mallala (DC)					
			4210	Mid Murray (DC)					
			4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central					
			4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal					
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)					
			5040	Murray Bridge (RC)					
			5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)					
			6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa					
			6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark					
			6860	Robe (DC)					
			7290	Southern Mallee (DC)					
			7630	Tatiara (DC)					
			7800	The Coorong (DC)					
			8050	Victor Harbor (DC)					
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East					
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West					
			8750	Yankalilla (DC)					
			9039	Unincorp. Riverland					
			9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
5				**WESTERN AUSTRALIA**					
1				**PERTH**	**9**				**BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA**
	04			**Central Metropolitan**		**64**			**Lower Western WA**
		1		*Central Metropolitan*			1		*Lower Western WA*
			1310	Cambridge (T)				0081	Albany (C) - Central
			1750	Claremont (T)				0084	Albany (C) Bal
			2170	Cottesloe (T)				0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
			5740	Mosman Park (T)				0630	Boddington (S)
			6580	Nedlands (C)				0770	Boyup Brook (S)
			6930	Peppermint Grove (S)				0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
			7081	Perth (C) - Inner				0910	Brookton (S)
			7082	Perth (C) - Remainder				1050	Broomehill (S)
			7980	Subiaco (C)				1190	Bunbury (C)
			8570	Vincent (T)				1260	Busselton (S)
	08			**East Metropolitan**				1400	Capel (S)
								1890	Collie (S)
		1		*East Metropolitan*				2100	Corrigin (S)
			0350	Bassendean (T)				2240	Cranbrook (S)
			0420	Bayswater (C)				2310	Cuballing (S)
			4200	Kalamunda (S)				2660	Dardanup (S)
			6090	Mundaring (S)				2730	Denmark (S)
			8050	Swan (C)				2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
	12			**North Metropolitan**				3010	Dumbleyung (S)
								3640	Gnowangerup (S)
		1		*North Metropolitan*				3990	Harvey (S)
			4171	Joondalup (C) - North				4130	Jerramungup (S)
			4174	Joondalup (C) - South				4340	Katanning (S)
			7914	Stirling (C) - Central				4480	Kent (S)
			7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal				4550	Kojonup (S)
			7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern				4620	Kondinin (S)
			8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East				4760	Kulin (S)
			8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West				4900	Lake Grace (S)
			8767	Wanneroo (C) - South				5110	Mandurah (C)
	16			**South West Metropolitan**				5180	Manjimup (S)
								6230	Murray (S)
		1		*South West Metropolitan*				6300	Nannup (S)
			1820	Cockburn (C)				6440	Narrogin (T)
			3150	East Fremantle (T)				6510	Narrogin (S)
			3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner				7140	Pingelly (S)
			3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder				7210	Plantagenet (S)
			4830	Kwinana (T)				8120	Tambellup (S)
			5320	Melville (C)				8610	Wagin (S)
			7490	Rockingham (C)				8680	Wandering (S)
	20			**South East Metropolitan**				8820	Waroona (S)
								8890	West Arthur (S)
		1		*South East Metropolitan*				9100	Wickepin (S)
			0210	Armadale (C)				9170	Williams (S)
			0490	Belmont (C)				9380	Woodanilling (S)
			1330	Canning (C)					
			3780	Gosnells (C)					
			7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)					
			7840	South Perth (C)					
			8510	Victoria Park (T)					

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
5				**WESTERN AUSTRALIA**					
	68			**Remainder - Balance WA**				9660	Yilgarn (S)
								9730	York (S)
		1		*Remainder - Balance WA*				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			0250	Ashburton (S)					
			0560	Beverley (S)					
			0980	Broome (S)					
			1120	Bruce Rock (S)					
			1470	Carnamah (S)					
			1540	Carnarvon (S)					
			1610	Chapman Valley (S)					
			1680	Chittering (S)					
			1960	Coolgardie (S)					
			2030	Coorow (S)					
			2380	Cue (S)					
			2450	Cunderdin (S)					
			2520	Dalwallinu (S)					
			2590	Dandaragan (S)					
			2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)					
			2940	Dowerin (S)					
			3080	Dundas (S)					
			3220	East Pilbara (S)					
			3290	Esperance (S)					
			3360	Exmouth (S)					
			3500	Geraldton (C)					
			3570	Gingin (S)					
			3710	Goomalling (S)					
			3850	Greenough (S)					
			3920	Halls Creek (S)					
			4060	Irwin (S)					
			4280	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)					
			4410	Kellerberrin (S)					
			4690	Koorda (S)					
			4970	Laverton (S)					
			5040	Leonora (S)					
			5250	Meekatharra (S)					
			5390	Menzies (S)					
			5460	Merredin (S)					
			5530	Mingenew (S)					
			5600	Moora (S)					
			5670	Morawa (S)					
			5810	Mount Magnet (S)					
			5880	Mount Marshall (S)					
			5950	Mukinbudin (S)					
			6020	Mullewa (S)					
			6160	Murchison (S)					
			6370	Narembeen (S)					
			6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)					
			6650	Northam (T)					
			6720	Northam (S)					
			6790	Northampton (S)					
			6860	Nungarin (S)					
			7000	Perenjori (S)					
			7280	Port Hedland (T)					
			7350	Quairading (S)					
			7420	Ravensthorpe (S)					
			7560	Roebourne (S)					
			7630	Sandstone (S)					
			7770	Shark Bay (S)					
			8190	Tammin (S)					
			8260	Three Springs (S)					
			8330	Toodyay (S)					
			8400	Trayning (S)					
			8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)					
			8540	Victoria Plains (S)					
			9030	Westonia (S)					
			9250	Wiluna (S)					
			9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)					
			9450	Wyalkatchem (S)					
			9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)					
			9590	Yalgoo (S)					

S/T MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
6				**TASMANIA**					
	1			**TASMANIA**					
		04		**Tasmania**					
			1	*Greater Hobart-Southern*					
			0410	Brighton (M)					
			1010	Central Highlands (M)					
			1410	Clarence (C)					
			1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A					
			1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B					
			2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)					
			2610	Glenorchy (C)					
			2811	Hobart (C) - Inner					
			2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder					
			3010	Huon Valley (M)					
			3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A					
			3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B					
			4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A					
			4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B					
			5010	Southern Midlands (M)					
			5210	Tasman (M)					
			2	*Northern*					
			0210	Break O'Day (M)					
			1810	Dorset (M)					
			2010	Flinders (M)					
			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A					
			2212	George Town (M) - Pt B					
			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner					
			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B					
			4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C					
			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
			4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
			4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
			4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
			5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
			3	*Mersey-Lyell*					
			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A					
			0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B					
			0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A					
			0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B					
			1210	Circular Head (M)					
			1610	Devonport (C)					
			3210	Kentish (M)					
			3410	King Island (M)					
			3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A					
			3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B					
			5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A					
			5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B					
			5610	West Coast (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name
7				**NORTHERN TERRITORY**					
1				**NORTHERN TERRITORY**	2				*Balance Northern Territory*
								0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
	04			**Northern Territory**				0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
								0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
		1		*Darwin*				0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
			1004	Alawa				0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
			1008	Anula				0609	Bathurst-Melville
			1014	Brinkin				0700	Coomalie (CGC)
			1018	City - Inner				0759	Cox-Finniss
			1024	Coconut Grove				0809	Daly
			1028	Fannie Bay				1209	East Arnhem - Bal
			1034	Jingili				1409	Elsey - Bal
			1038	Karama				1609	Groote Eylandt
			1044	Larrakeyah				1809	Gulf
			1048	Leanyer				2000	Jabiru (T)
			1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp				2200	Katherine (T)
			1054	Ludmilla				2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
			1058	Malak				2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
			1064	Marrara				2409	Nhulunbuy
			1068	Millner				3009	Petermann
			1074	Moil				3209	Sandover - Bal
			1078	Nakara				3309	South Alligator
			1084	Narrows				3409	Tableland
			1088	Nightcliff				3609	Tanami
			1094	Parap				3800	Tennant Creek (T)
			1098	Rapid Creek				4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
			1104	Stuart Park				4409	Victoria
			1108	The Gardens				4809	West Arnhem
			1114	Tiwi				9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			1118	Wagaman					
			1124	Wanguri					
			1128	Winnellie					
			1134	Wulagi					
			1138	City - Remainder					
			1169	East Arm					
			2804	Driver					
			2808	Gray					
			2814	Moulden					
			2818	Woodroffe					
			2824	Palmerston (T) Bal					

S/T MSR	Code SR	SRS	SLA	Name	Code MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
8				**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**					
	1			**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**				5409	McKellar
								5489	Macarthur
		04		**Australian Capital Territory**				5589	Macgregor
								5679	Macquarie
			1	*Australian Capital Territory*				5769	Majura
								5859	Mawson
			0089	Acton				5949	Melba
			0189	Ainslie				6039	Mitchell
			0239	Amaroo				6129	Monash
			0279	Aranda				6219	Narrabundah
			0339	Banks				6249	Ngunnawal
			0369	Barton				6279	Nicholls
			0459	Belconnen Town Centre				6309	Oaks Estate
			0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal				6389	O'Connor
			0609	Bonython				6489	O'Malley
			0639	Braddon				6579	Oxley
			0729	Bruce				6669	Page
			0819	Calwell				6719	Palmerston
			0909	Campbell				6759	Parkes
			1089	Chapman				6849	Pearce
			1179	Charnwood				6939	Phillip
			1269	Chifley				7029	Pialligo
			1359	Chisholm				7119	Red Hill
			1449	City				7209	Reid
			1549	Conder				7289	Richardson
			1629	Cook				7389	Rivett
			1719	Curtin				7479	Russell
			1809	Deakin				7569	Scullin
			1889	Dickson				7659	Spence
			1989	Downer				7749	Stirling
			2079	Duffy				7839	Stromlo
			2139	Dunlop				7929	Symonston
			2169	Duntroon				8019	Theodore
			2259	Evatt				8109	Torrens
			2349	Fadden				8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			2439	Farrer				8289	Turner
			2529	Fisher				8379	Wanniassa
			2619	Florey				8469	Waramanga
			2709	Flynn				8559	Watson
			2789	Forrest				8649	Weetangera
			2889	Fraser				8739	Weston
			2979	Fyshwick				8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
			3069	Garran				8919	Yarralumla
			3159	Gilmore				9009	Remainder of ACT
			3249	Giralang					
			3289	Gordon					
			3339	Gowrie					
			3379	Greenway					
			3429	Griffith					
			3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal					
			3609	Hackett					
			3689	Hall					
			3789	Harman					
			3879	Hawker					
			3969	Higgins					
			4059	Holder					
			4149	Holt					
			4239	Hughes					
			4329	Hume					
			4419	Isaacs					
			4509	Isabella Plains					
			4589	Jerrabomberra					
			4779	Kaleen					
			4869	Kambah					
			4959	Kingston					
			5049	Kowen					
			5139	Latham					
			5229	Lyneham					
			5319	Lyons					

S/T MSR	Code SR SRS SLA	Name	MSR	Code SR SRS SLA	Name
9		**OTHER TERRITORIES**			
1		**OTHER TERRITORIES**			
	04	**Other Territories**			
	1	*Other Territories*			
	1009	Jervis Bay Territory			
	2009	Territory of Christmas Island			
	3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands			

CHAPTER 13   MAPS

400

Kilometres

0

(25)
(Mid-North Coast)

20
Richmond-Tweed

25
Mid-North
Coast

05
Sydney

15
Illawarra

Tweed
Heads

Coffs Harbour

Port Macquarie

Forster

Armidale

Newcastle

Wollongong

Batemans Bay

Tamworth

10
Hunter

30
Northern

Moree

Orange

Dubbo

Cowra

Goulburn

Queanbeyan

Cooma

45
South Eastern

40
Central West

35
North Western

Cobar

50
Murrumbidgee

Wagga Wagga

Griffith

Deniliquin

60
Far West

55
Murray

Broken Hill

Unincorp. Far West

Bourke (A)

Brewarrina (A)

**6010
Far West**

**3515
Upper Darling**

Bogan (A)

Central Darling (A)

Broken Hill (C)

Cobar (A)

Lachlan (A)

**4015
Lachlan**

Carrathool (A)

Wentworth (A)

**5520
Murray-Darling**

Balranald (A)

**5015
Lower
Murrumbidgee**

Narrandera (A)

Bland (A)

Coolamon (A)

Griffith
(C)

Temora
(A)

Hay (A)

Leeton
(A)

**5010
Central
Murrumbidgee**

Murrumbidgee (A)

Wakool (A)

Windouran (A)

Jerilderie
(A)

Urana (A)

Wagga
Wagga
(C)

**5515
Central Murray**

Conargo
(A)

Lockhart (A)

Deniliquin (A)

Berrigan
(A)

Culcairn (A)

Holbrook
(A)

Murray (A)

Corowa (A)

Hume (A)

Albury (C)

**5505
Albury**

**5510
Upper Murray
(excl. Albury)**

Inset 3

Yass (A)

Yarrowlumla
(A)
- Pt A

Yarrowlumla
(A)
- Pt B

Queanbeyan (C)

**4505
Queanbeyan**

Cooma-Monaro
(A)

0   20

Kilometres

Statistical Local Area	Griffith (C)
Statistical Subdivision	**4520
Snowy**

0   100

Kilometres

Kyogle (A)

See Inset 1

Copmanhurst (A)

Maclean (A)

Inverell (A) - Pt A

Tenterfield (A)

3015 Northern Tablelands

Yallaroi (A)

Moree Plains (A)

3010 Northern Slopes

3020 North Central Plain

Inverell (A) - Pt B

Severn (A)

Grafton (C)

2505 Clarence

Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida

Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra

Walgett (A)

Bingara (A)

Glen Innes (A)

Guyra (A)

Coffs Harbour (C)

3510 Macquarie-Barwon

Narrabri (A)

Barraba (A)

Uralla (A)

Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City

Bellingen (A)

Nambucca (A)

Coonamble (A)

Manilla (A)

Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal

Kempsey (A)

Lord Howe Island (2510) (Hastings)

0   4
Kilometres

Warren (A)

Gilgandra (A)

Gunnedah (A)

Tamworth (C)

Walcha (A)

2510 Hastings

Parry (A)

Hastings (A)

3505 Central Macquarie

Coolah (A)

Quirindi (A)

Nundle (A)

Greater Taree (C)

Narromine (A)

Dubbo (C)

Murrurundi (A)

Scone (A)

Gloucester (A)

Merriwa (A)

1010 Hunter SD Bal

Great Lakes (A)

Wellington (A)

Mudgee (A)

Muswell-brook (A)

Singleton (A)

Dungog (A)

Inset 1

2005 Tweed Heads

Tweed (A) - Pt A

Parkes (A)

Rylstone (A)

Tweed (A) - Pt B

Kyogle (A)

Byron (A)

2010 Richmond-Tweed SD Bal

Cabonne (A) - Pt C

See Inset 2

Greater Lithgow (C)

See Enlargement 1

Lismore (C)

Forbes (A)

Richmond Valley (A) - Casino

Ballina (A)

Weddin (A)

Cowra (A)

Evans (A) - Pt B

Oberon (A)

Winge-carribee (A)

Copmanhurst (A)

Richmond Valley (A) Bal

Young (A)

Boorowa (A)

Crookwell (A)

0   20
Kilometres

Coota-mundra (A)

Harden (A)

4510 Southern Tablelands

Gunning (A)

Goulburn (C)

Inset 2

Junee (A)

Yass (A)

Mulwaree (A)

Cabonne (A) - Pt C

Cabonne (A) - Pt B

Evans (A) - Pt B

Gundagai (A)

(excl. Queanbeyan)

Shoalhaven (C)

4010 Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)

Tumut (A)

See Inset 3

Talla-ganda (A)

1510 Illawarra SD Bal

(Cabonne (A) - Pt A)

Cabonne (A) - Pt A

Tumbarumba (A)

Eurobodalla (A)

Orange (C)

Evans (A) - Pt A

Bathurst (C)

4005 Bathurst-Orange

Cooma-Monaro (A)

4515 Lower South Coast

Snowy River (A)

Blayney (A) - Pt A

4520 Snowy

Bega Valley (A)

Blayney (A) - Pt B

(Evans (A) - Pt B)

Bombala (A)

0   20
Kilometres

Great Lakes (A)

Port Stephens (A)

Newcastle (C) - Inner

(Lake Macquarie (C))

Dungog (A)

Maitland (C)

Newcastle (C) - Remainder

1005
Newcastle

Lake Macquarie (C)

(Pittwater (A))

1010
Hunter SD Bal

Cessnock (C)

Wyong (A)

0570
Gosford-Wyong

Gosford (C)

Hornsby (A)

Singleton (A)

Baulkham Hills (A)

Hawkesbury (C)

0545
Outer Western Sydney

Muswellbrook (A)

Greater Lithgow (C)

4010
Central Tablelands
(excl. Bathurst-Orange)

Rylstone (A)

Statistical Local Area
Kiama (A)

Statistical Subdivision
1005
Newcastle

0
Kilometres
50

0565
Northern Beaches

Pittwater (A)

0560
Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai

Warringah (A)

Ku-ring-gai (A)

Ryde (C)

See
Enlargement 2

0515
St George-Sutherland

0550
Blacktown-Baulkham Hills

Blacktown (C)

Parramatta (C)

Holroyd (C)

Fairfield (C)

Sutherland Shire (A)

0525
Fairfield-Liverpool

Penrith (C)

Liverpool (C)

Campbelltown (C)

Camden (A)

Wollongong (C)

1505
Wollongong

Shellharbour (C)

Kiama (A)

Blue Mountains (C)

0530
Outer South Western Sydney

Wollondilly (A)

Wingecarribee (A)

1510
Illawarra SD Bal

Shoalhaven (C)

Oberon (A)

Mulwaree (A)

0560
Hornsby-Ku-ring-gai

Hornsby (A)

Ku-ring-gai (A)

Warringah (A)

Baulkham Hills (A)

0565
Northern Beaches

Willoughby (C)

Manly (A)

Ryde (C)

0555
Lower Northern Sydney

Lane Cove (A)

Parramatta (C)

North Sydney (A)

Mosman (A)

0540
Central Western Sydney

Hunter's Hill (A)

Sydney (C)
- Inner

Concord (A)

Drummoyne (A)

Auburn (A)

0535
Inner Western Sydney

Woollahra (A)

Leichhardt (A)

Strathfield (A)

Burwood (A)

Ashfield (A)

Sydney (C)
- Remainder

Waverley (A)

0505
Inner Sydney

South Sydney (C)

0510
Eastern Suburbs

Bankstown (C)

Marrickville (A)

Canterbury (C)

0520
Canterbury-Bankstown

Botany Bay (C)

Randwick (C)

Rockdale (C)

Hurstville (C)

Kogarah (A)

0515
St George-Sutherland

Sutherland Shire (A)

0 ⊢————————⊣ 8

Kilometres

Statistical Local Area	Manly (A)
Statistical Subdivision	**0505** **Inner Sydney**

50 East Gippsland

45 Ovens-Murray

Wodonga

Wangaratta

55 Gippsland

Traralgon

Benalla

40 Goulburn

Shepparton

05 Melbourne

Echuca

Bendigo

35 Loddon

Maryborough

Ballarat

10 Barwon

Geelong

Swan Hill

20 Central Highlands

Ararat

Colac

30 Mallee

Warrnambool

15 Western District

Mildura

25 Wimmera

Horsham

Hamilton

Portland

Bairnsdale

Sale

200

Kilometres

0

Mildura (RC) - Pt A

3005
Mildura Rural City Part A

Swan Hill (RC)
- Robinvale

Mildura (RC) - Pt B

3010
West Mallee

Swan Hill (RC) Bal

Swan Hill (RC) - Central

3015
East Mallee

Gr. Shepparton (C)
- Pt B West

Yarriambiack (S) - North

Gannawarra (S)

Campaspe (S)
- Echuca

See
Inset 1

Buloke (S) - North

2510
North Wimmera

Loddon (S) - North

Campaspe (S)
- Rochester

Campaspe (S)
- Kyabram

Hindmarsh (S)

Yarriambiack (S)
- South

Buloke (S) - South

Loddon (S)
- South

3510
North Loddon

4010
North Goulburn

Horsham (RC)
- Central

N. Grampians (S)
- St Arnaud

C. Goldfields (S)
Bal

Campaspe (S)
- South

West Wimmera (S)

2505
South Wimmera

Horsham (RC) Bal

See
Inset 2

Gr. Bendigo
(C)
- Pt B

Strathbogie (S)

N. Grampians (S)
- Stawell

Pyrenees (S)
- North

C. Goldfields (S)
- M'borough

Mitchell (S) - North

S. Grampians (S)
- Wannon

2015
West Central Highlands

Pyrenees (S)
- South

Glenelg (S)
- North

1510
Glenelg

S. Grampians (S)
Bal

Ararat (RC)

Golden Plains (S)
- North-West

See
Enlargement 1

S. Grampians (S)
- Hamilton

Golden Plains (S)
- South-East

Glenelg (S) - Heywood

Moyne (S) - North-West

Moyne (S)
- North-East

Corangamite (S)
- North

Colac-Otway
(S)
- North

Moyne (S) - South

1505
Hopkins

Corangamite
(S)
- South

Glenelg (S) - Portland

Lady Julia Percy Island

Warrnambool (C)

Colac-Otway (S)
- South

Colac-Otway (S)
- Colac

1015
West Barwon

Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West

4005
Greater Shepparton
City Part A

Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A

4010
North Goulburn

Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East

Strathbogie (S)

0   8

Kilometres

Loddon (S)
- South

Gr. Bendigo (C)
- Eaglehawk

Gr. Bendigo (C)
- Inner North

3505
Greater Bendigo
City Part A

Gr. Bendigo (C)
- S'saye

Gr. Bendigo (C)
- Inner West

Gr. Bendigo
(C)
- Central

Gr. Bendigo (C)
- Inner East

Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B

3510
North Loddon

Mount Alexander (S) Bal

Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine

0   10

Kilometres

4510
West Ovens-Murray

4505
Wodonga

Gr. Shepparton (C)
- Pt B East

Indigo (S) - Pt B

Moira (S)
- West

Moira (S)
- East

Towong (S) - Pt A

Wodonga
(RC)

Wangaratta
(RC) - North

Indigo (S) - Pt A

Towong (S) - Pt B

Delatite (S)
- Benalla

Wangaratta
(RC)
- Central

4515
East Ovens-Murray

Delatite (S)
- North

Alpine (S)
- West

Wangaratta
(RC)
- South

Alpine (S)
- East

E. Gippsland (S) Bal

4015
South Goulburn

Delatite (S) - South

Murrindindi (S)
- East

Wellington (S)
- Avon

Wellington (S)
- Maffra

5005
East Gippsland Shire

5015
Wellington Shire

Yarra Ranges (S)
- Pt B

E. Gippsland (S)
- South-West

E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost

Baw Baw (S)
- Pt B East

Wellington (S)
- Sale

Baw Baw
(S)
- Pt B
West

E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale

Wellington (S) - Rosedale

South
Gippsland
(S)
- Central

Wellington (S)
- Alberton

South Gippsland (S) - East

5520
South Gippsland

Bass Strait Islands

Statistical Local Area	Alpine (S) - East
	1505
	Hopkins
Statistical Subdivision	

0   100

Kilometres

C. Goldfields (S) Bal

Mount Alexander (S) Bal

Mitchell (S) - North

4020
South West Goulburn

Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton

Hepburn (S) - West

Hepburn (S) - East

3520
South Loddon

Mitchell (S) - South

Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey

Ballarat (C)
- North

2005
Ballarat City

Ballarat (C)
- Central

Ballarat (C)
- Inner North

2010
East Central Highlands

Macedon Ranges (S) Bal

Whittlesea (C)
- North

0540
Northern Outer Melbourne

Hume (C)
- Sunbury

Hume (C)
- Craigieburn

Ballarat
(C)
- South

Moorabool (S)
- West

Moorabool (S) - Ballan

Moorabool (S)
- Bacchus Marsh

0535
Hume City

Golden Plains (S)
- North-West

Melton (S) Bal

0520
Melton-Wyndham

Golden Plains (S) - South-East

Wyndham (C)
- Werribee

See
Enlargement 2

Wyndham (C)
- North-West

Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C

Bayside (C) - South

0565
Southern Melbourne

Wyndham (C) Bal

Kingston (C) - South

1015
West Barwon

Corio
- Inner

1005
**Greater Geelong
City Part A**

0585
Frankston City

Frankston (C) - West

See
Inset

Bellarine
- Inner

South Barwon
- Inner

Greater Geelong (C)
- Pt B

Surf Coast (S) - East

Mornington P'sula (S) - West

Queenscliffe (B)

Colac-Otway (S)
- North

1010
East Barwon

0590
**Mornington
Peninsula
Shire**

Mornington
P'sula (S)
- East

Surf Coast (S) - West

Mornington
P'sula (S)
- South

Colac-Otway (S)
- South

Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.

0

30

Kilometres

Inset

Corio - Inner

Geelong West

Newtown

Geelong

South Barwon - Inner

0

2

Kilometres

Statistical Local Area	Geelong
Statistical Subdivision	**1010** **East Barwon**

Murrindindi (S) - West

Murrindindi (S) - East

4015
South Goulburn

4020
South West Goulburn

Delatite (S) - South

Nillumbik (S) Bal

Wellington (S)
- Maffra

Yarra Ranges (S) - North

Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B

0560
Yarra Ranges Shire
Part A

Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East

Yarra Ranges (S)
- South-West

Yarra Ranges (S) - Central

5510
West Gippsland

Cardinia (S) - North

Baw Baw
(S)
- Pt A

Latrobe (C)
- Traralgon

Cardinia (S)
- Pakenham

Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West

Latrobe (C)
- Moe

0580
South Eastern
Outer Melbourne

5505
La Trobe Valley

Casey (C) - South

Cardinia (S) - South

Latrobe (C)
- Morwell

French Island

South Gippsland (S) - West

Latrobe (C) Bal

(5520)

South Gippsland (S) - Central

5015
Wellington Shire

Bass Coast (S) Bal

5520
South Gippsland

Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.

Wellington (S) - Alberton

South Gippsland (S) - East

Hume (C) - Sunbury

Hume (C) - Craigieburn

Whittlesea (C) - North

Nillumbik (S) Bal

0540
Northern Outer Melbourne

0535
Hume City

Hume (C)
- Broadmeadows

Whittlesea (C) - South

Nillumbik (S)
- South-West

Melton (S)
- East

Brimbank (C) - Keilor

Moreland (C) - North

0525
Moreland City

Darebin (C) - Preston

Banyule (C)
- North

Nillumbik (S) - South

Moonee
Valley (C)
- West

Moreland (C)
- Coburg

0530
Northern Middle Melbourne

Moonee
Valley
(C)
- Essendon

Moreland (C)
- Brunswick

Darebin (C)
- Northcote

Banyule (C)
- Heidelberg

Manningham (C) - East

Yarra Ranges
(S)
- South-West

0510
Western Melbourne

Manningham (C) - West

Brimbank (C) - Sunshine

Maribyrnong (C)

Boroondara
(C)
- Camberwell
N.

Maroondah
(C)
- Croydon

Wyndham (C) Bal

See Inset

Boroondara
(C)
- Camberwell
S.

Whitehorse
(C)
- Box Hill

Whitehorse
(C)
- Nunawading
W.

Whitehorse
(C)
- Nunawading
E.

Maroondah
(C)
- Ringwood

Hobsons Bay (C)
- Altona

0550
Eastern Middle Melbourne

0555
Eastern Outer Melbourne

Hobsons Bay (C)
- Williamstown

Glen Eira (C)
- Caulfield

Monash (C)
- Waverley West

Knox (C) - North

Bayside (C)
- Brighton

Glen Eira (C)
- South

Monash (C)
- South-West

Monash (C)
- Waverley
East

Knox (C) - South

0565
Southern Melbourne

Bayside (C)
- South

Kingston (C) - North

Gr.
Dandenong
(C)
- Dandenong

Casey (C)
- Hallam

0575
Greater Dandenong City

Kingston (C) - South

Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal

Casey (C)
- Berwick

0580
South Eastern Outer Melbourne

Frankston (C)
- East

Casey (C) - Cranbourne

0585
Frankston City

Frankston (C)
- West

Mornington P'sula (S) - West

Mornington P'sula (S)
- East

Casey (C) - South

0590
Mornington Peninsula Shire

Inset

Melbourne (C)
- Remainder

Yarra (C) - North

Boroondara (C)
- Kew

0545
Boroondara City

Melbourne
(C)
- Inner

Yarra (C)
- Richmond

Boroondara (C)
- Hawthorn

Melbourne (C)
- S'bank-D'lands

Port Phillip (C)
- West

Stonnington (C)
- Prahran

Stonnington (C)
- Malvern

0505
Inner Melbourne

Port Phillip (C)
- St Kilda

Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield

0 3
Kilometres

0 10
Kilometres

Statistical Local Area

Yarra (C) - North

Statistical Subdivision

0535
Hume City

50
Far North

Weipa

Cooktown

Cairns

Innisfail

Normanton

55
North West

45
Northern

Townsville

Bowen

Charters Towers

Mount Isa

Mackay

40
Mackay

Rockhampton

Longreach

Emerald

Gladstone

35
Central West

30
Fitzroy

Bundaberg

Hervey Bay

15
Wide Bay
-Burnett

Charleville

Roma

Maroochydore

20
Darling
Downs

05
Brisbane

25
South West

Dalby

Toowoomba

Gold
Coast

Goondiwindi

10
Moreton

0   400

Kilometres

Inset 2

Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs

Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield

Cairns (C) - City

Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs

Cairns (C) - Trinity

5005
Cairns City Part A

Cairns (C) - Barron

Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs

Cairns (C) - Pt B

Mareeba (S)

5

0

Kilometres

Inset 1

Livingstone (S)

3005
Rockhampton

Fitzroy (S) - Pt B

Rockhampton (C)

Fitzroy (S) - Pt A

5

0

Kilometres

Torres (S)

Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)

Douglas (S)

See Inset 2

Cairns (C) - Pt B

Johnstone (S)

Cardwell (S)

Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.

Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island

See Enlargement 5

Thuringowa (C) - Pt B

Atherton (S)

Eacham (S)

Herberton (S)

5010
Far North SD Bal

Mareeba (S)

Etheridge (S)

Croydon (S)

Cook (S) - Weipa only

Aurukun (S)

Carpentaria (S)

Unincorp. Islands

Mornington (S)

Unincorp. Islands

5505
North West

Burke (S)

Statistical Local Area — Bowen (S)

3010 Gladstone — Statistical Subdivision

Inset 1

Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville

Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian

Maroochy (S) - Coastal North

1015 Sunshine Coast

Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore

Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba

Caloundra (C) - Kawana

Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.

(Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor)

0   8 Kilometres

Noosa (S) Bal

Noosa (S) - Tewantin

Maroochy (S) Bal

1020 Moreton SD Bal

Maroochy (S) - Nambour

Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD

Maroochy (S) - Buderim

Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.

Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor

Maryborough (C)

Hervey Bay (C)

Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)

Noosa (S) Bal

Tiaro (S)

Burnett (S) - Pt A

1505 Bundaberg

Cooloola (S) - Gympie only

Bundaberg (C)

Burnett (S) - Pt B

Isis (S)

Woocoo (S)

Kilkivan (S)

1510 Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal

Biggenden (S)

Miriam Vale (S)

Kolan (S)

Murgon (S)

Perry (S)

Gayndah (S)

Wondai (S)

Mundubbera (S)

Inset 2

Bribie Island

Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor

Caboolture (S) - Pt B

0520 Caboolture Shire Part A

Caboolture (S) - Central

Caboolture (S) - East

Deception Bay

Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD

Morayfield

Burpengary - Narangba

Pine Rivers (S) Bal

0   10

Kilometres

Inset 3

Crow's Nest (S)

Gatton (S)

1020 Moreton SD Bal

Toowoomba (C) - North-East

Toowoomba (C) - North-West

Toowoomba (C) - Central

2001 Toowoomba City

Toowoomba (C) - West

Toowoomba (C) - South-East

Jondaryan (S)

0   3

Kilometres

Statistical Local Area — Gatton (S)

Statistical Subdivision — **1505 Bundaberg**

0   70

Kilometres

Moreton Island

Redland (S) Bal

See Enlargement 4

Guanaba - Currumbin Valley

Maroochy (S) Bal

See Inset 1

See Inset 2

See Enlargement 2

Caloundra (C) - Hinterland

Caboolture (S) - Pt B

0540 Pine Rivers Shire

0515 Beaudesert Shire Part A

Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

Kilcoy (S)

Ipswich (C) - West

Ipswich (C) - South

-West

Laidley (S)

Boonah (S)

Esk (S)

1020 Moreton SD Bal

Nanango (S)

Gatton (S)

Warwick (S) - Central

Warwick (S) - East

Crow's Nest (S)

See Inset 3

Warwick (S) - North

Kingaroy (S)

Rosalie (S)

Cambooya (S)

Clifton (S)

Warwick (S) - West

2005 Darling Downs SD Bal

Jondaryan (S)

Pittsworth (S)

Millmerran (S)

Inglewood (S)

Wambo (S)

Dalby (T)

(Moreton Island)

Hemmant-Lytton

Wynnum

Manly

Lota

Manly West

Wynnum West

0505
Brisbane City

0545
Redcliffe City

Redcliffe-Scarborough

Margate-Woody Point

Nudgee Beach

Murarrie

Rothwell-Kippa-Ring

Clontarf

Brighton

Sandgate

Clayfield

Wooloowin

Pinkenba-Eagle Farm

Hendra

Nudgee

Banyo

Northgate

Nundah

Deagon

Boondall

Virginia

Geebung

Wavell Heights

Kedron

Kalinga

Caboolture (S) - East

0540
Pine Rivers Shire

Bracken Ridge

Taigum-Fitzgibbon

Zillmere

Chermside

Chermside West

Stafford Heights

Stafford

Deception Bay

Bald Hills

Carseldine

Aspley

McDowall

Everton Park

Mitchelton

Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD

Kallangur

Lawnton

Strathpine

Bridgeman Downs

Albany Creek

Everton Hills

Arana Hills

Keperra

Enoggera

Ashgrove

Bardon

Morayfield

0520
Caboolture Shire Part A

Burpengary-Narangba

Petrie

Bray Park

Ferny Hills

Ferny Grove

Upper Kedron/Keperra

The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)

Pine Rivers (S) Bal

Upper Brookfield

Karana Downs -Lake Manchester

Inset

Seventeen Mile Rocks

Jindalee

Mount Ommaney

Jamboree Heights

Darra-Sumner

Middle Park

Pinjarra Hills

Westlake

Riverhills

Wacol

Pullenvale

Bellbowrie

0   1
Kilometres

Redland (S) Bal

Wellington Point

Ormiston

Cleveland

Victoria Point

Thornlands

Redland Bay

Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD

**0510
Gold Coast City Part A**

Coomera-Cedar Creek

Thorneside

Birkdale

Alexandra
Hills

Capalaba

**0550
Redland Shire**

Sheldon-Mt Cotton

Carbrook-Cornubia

Mt Warren Park

Ransome

Capalaba
West

Wakerley

Gumdale

Chandler

Belmont-
Mackenzie

Burbank

Daisy Hill-
Priestdale

Shailer Park

Tanah Merah

Loganholme

Eagleby

Beenleigh

Edens Landing
-Holmview

Windaroo-Bannockburn

Tingalpa

Carindale

Carina

Mansfield

Wishart

Rochedale

Rochedale
South

Spring-
wood

Slacks
Creek

Loganlea

Bethania-Waterford

**See
Enlargement 3**

Eight Mile
Plains

Under-
wood

Woodridge

Kingston

Waterford
West

Sunnybank

Runcorn

Kuraby

Stretton-
Karawatha

Marsden

**0530
Logan City**

Toowong

St Lucia

Taringa

Indooroopilly

Rocklea

Archerfield

Oxley

Acacia
Ridge

Sunnybank
Hills

Calamvale

Parkinson-
Drewvale

Browns Plains

Logan (C) Bal

**0515
Beaudesert Shire Part A**

Beaudesert (S) - Pt A

Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)

Chapel
Hill

Kenmore

Fig Tree
Pocket

Durack

Willawong

Algester

Pallara-
Heathwood-
Larapinta

Greenbank
-Boronia Heights

Kenmore
Hills

Pullenvale

Pinjarra
Hills

**See
Inset**

Darra-Sumner

Richlands

Inala

Doolandella
-Forest Lake

Ellen Grove

Wacol

Anstead

Bellbowrie

Moggill

Ipswich
(C) - North

**0525
Ipswich City (Part in BSD)**

Ipswich (C) - East

Ipswich (C) - Central

Ipswich (C) - South-West

Beaudesert (S) - Pt B

**1020
Moreton SD Bal**

Statistical Local Area — Deagon

**0505
Brisbane City**

Statistical Subdivision

10

0

Kilometres

Kedron
Wooloowin
Grange
Lutwyche
Clayfield
Hendra
Enoggera
Alderley
Albion
Ascot
Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
Newmarket
Wilston
Windsor
Ashgrove
Hamilton
Bowen Hills
Fortitude Valley - Remainder
Bulimba
Kelvin Grove
Herston
Newstead
Red Hill
Balmoral
Murarrie
Fortitude Valley - Inner
Bardon
Paddington
Spring Hill
New Farm
Hawthorne
Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)
City - Remainder
Morningside
Milton
City - Inner
Cannon Hill
(City - Remainder)
Toowong
South Brisbane
Kangaroo Point
West End
East Brisbane
Norman Park
Carina
Highgate Hill
Taringa
Woolloongabba
Camp Hill
Dutton Park
Coorparoo
St Lucia
Carina Heights
0505
Brisbane City
Indooroopilly
Fairfield
Greenslopes
Chelmer
Yeronga
Annerley
Graceville
Holland Park
Yeerongpilly
Holland Park West
Mount Gravatt East
Sherwood
Tarragindi
Mansfield
Moorooka
Corinda
Mount Gravatt
Rocklea
Salisbury
Nathan
Upper Mount Gravatt
Oxley
Wishart
Coopers Plains
Robertson
MacGregor
Archerfield
Eight Mile Plains

Statistical Local Area	Fairfield
Statistical Subdivision	**0505** **Brisbane City**

Acacia Ridge
Sunnybank

0   2
Kilometres

Coomera-Cedar Creek

(Coomera-Cedar Creek)

Hope Island

Paradise
Point

Helensvale

Oxenford

Hollywell

Coombabah

Runaway
Bay

Main Beach-Broadwater

Biggera Waters

Arundel

Labrador

Parkwood

Ernest-Molendinar

Southport

Nerang

Ashmore

Bundall

**1005
Gold Coast City Part B**

Benowa

Surfers Paradise

(Guanaba-Currumbin Valley)

Carrara-Merrimac

Broadbeach
Waters

Broadbeach

Mermaid Wtrs
-Clear Is. Wtrs

Mermaid Beach

Worongary-Tallai

Miami

Robina

Burleigh
Waters

Stephens

Burleigh
Heads

Mudgeeraba

Palm Beach

Currumbin

Elanora

Guanaba-Currumbin Valley

Tugun

Currumbin Waters

Bilinga

Coolangatta

| Statistical Local Area | —— Miami —— |
| Statistical Subdivision | **1005
Gold Coast City Part B** |

0   8

Kilometres

Magnetic Island

4505
Townsville City Part A

Thuringowa (C) - Pt B

Pallarenda-Shelley Beach

Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens

North Ward-Castle Hill

Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal

Mt Louisa-
Mt St John-
Bohle

South Townsville

Garbutt

City

West End

Vincent

Currajong

Railway
Estate

4510
Thuringowa City Part A

Gulliver

Heatley

Hermit
Park

Pimlico

Aitkenvale

Rosslea

Kirwan

Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden

Cranbrook

Mundingburra

Hyde Park
Mysterton

Stuart-Roseneath

Douglas

Wulguru

(Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal)

Murray

Kelso

4515
Northern SD Bal

(Thuringowa (C) - Pt B)

Townsville (C) - Pt B

0   8

Kilometres

Statistical Local Area ———— Garbutt ————

4515
Northern SD Bal

Statistical Subdivision

35
Northern

Coober Pedy

Roxby Downs

Woomera

Ceduna

Port Augusta

30
Eyre

Port Pirie

15
Yorke and Lower North

Renmark

20
Murray Lands

Port Lincoln

Murray Bridge

05
Adelaide

Kingscote

10
Outer Adelaide

25
South East

Naracoorte

Mount
Gambier

0   300

Kilometres

Unincorp. Flinders Ranges

3520
Flinders Ranges

Roxby Downs (M)

3525
Far North

Coober Pedy (DC)

Unincorp. Far North

Unincorp. West Coast

Ceduna (DC)

3010
West Coast

Unincorp. Pirie

3515 Pirie

Unincorp. Riverland

2005 Riverland

See Inset 2

Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East

Southern Mallee (DC)

Tatiara (DC)

2505 Upper South East

Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)

See Inset 1

Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West

Karoonda East Murray (DC)

The Coorong (DC)

Lacepede (DC)

Peterborough (DC)

Goyder (DC)

Mid Murray (DC)

Ororoo/ Carrieton (DC)

Northern Areas (DC)

See Enlargement 1

2010 Murray Mallee

Flinders Ranges (DC)

Mount Remarkable (DC)

1505 Yorke

Port Augusta (C)

Port Pirie C. Dists (M) - City

Unincorp. Whyalla

Whyalla (C)

Franklin Harbor (DC)

Unincorp. Yorke

Kangaroo Island (DC)

1010 Kangaroo Island

3505 Whyalla

Unincorp. Whyalla

Kimba (DC)

Cleve (DC)

(Unincorp. Lincoln)

Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South

Unincorp. Lincoln

Le Hunte (DC)

(Unincorp. Lincoln)

Elliston (DC)

Tumby Bay (DC)

Port Lincoln (C)

Streaky Bay (DC)

(Elliston (DC))

3005 Lincoln

Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)

Unincorp. West Coast

Statistical Local Area — Goyder (DC)

Statistical Subdivision — 3005 Lincoln

200

Kilometres

0

Inset 1

Lacepede (DC)

Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)

2505 Upper South East

Robe (DC)

Wattle Range (DC) - East

Wattle Range (DC) - West

2510 Lower South East

Mount Gambier (C)

Grant (DC)

30

Kilometres

0

Inset 2

Unincorp. Riverland

2005 Riverland

Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa

Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark

Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East

Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri

Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera

(Unincorp. Riverland)

10

Kilometres

0

Unincorp. Riverland

**2005
Riverland**

Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West

Mid Murray (DC)

Goyder (DC)

Barossa (DC) - Angaston

**1510
Lower North**

Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)

Light (DC)

Northern Areas (DC)

Wakefield (DC)

Mallala (DC)

**3515
Pirie**

Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal

Barunga West (DC)

Copper Coast (DC)

**1505
Yorke**

Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North

Karoonda
East Murray (DC)

The Coorong (DC)

2010
Murray Mallee

Murray Bridge (RC)

Unincorp. Murray Mallee

Barossa (DC) - Tanunda

Barossa (DC) - Barossa

Adelaide Hills (DC) - North

1015
Mt Lofty
Ranges

Adelaide
Hills (DC)
Bal

Mount Barker
(DC)
- Central

Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn

Playford (C)
- Hills

Mount Barker (DC) Bal

See
Enlargement 2

Gawler
(M)

1005
Barossa

0520
Southern
Adelaide

Onkaparinga
(C)
- Hackham

Onkaparinga
(C)
- Hills

Alexandrina (DC)
- Coastal

1020
Fleurieu

Playford (C) - West

0505
Northern Adelaide

Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett

Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast

Onkaparinga (C)
- South Coast

Victor Harbor (DC)

Yankalilla (DC)

The Coorong (DC)

1020
Fleurieu

Statistical Local Area

Statistical Subdivision

40

Kilometres

0

Playford (C) - West Central

Playford (C) - East Central

Playford (C) - West

Playford (C) - Elizabeth

Playford (C) - Hills

0505
Northern Adelaide

Salisbury (C) Bal

Salisbury (C) - Inner North

Salisbury (C) - North-East

Tea Tree Gully (C) - North

Salisbury (C) - Central

Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills

Unincorp. Western

Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast

Salisbury (C) - South-East

Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central

Adelaide Hills (DC) - North

Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port

Tea Tree Gully (C) - South

Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner

Charles Sturt (C) - North-East

Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East

1015
Mt Lofty Ranges

0510
Western Adelaide

Campbelltown (C) - East

Prospect (C)

Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East

Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East

Walkerville (M)

Campbelltown (C) - West

Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal

Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West

Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West

Adelaide (C)

Burnside (C) - North-East

West Torrens (C) - East

0515
Eastern Adelaide

West Torrens (C) - West

Unley (C) - West

Unley (C) - East

Burnside (C) - South-West

Burnside (C) - South-West

Holdfast Bay (C) - North

Mitcham (C) - North-East

Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges

Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal

Marion (C) - North

Mitcham (C) - West

Holdfast Bay (C) - South

Marion (C) - Central

Mitcham (C) - Hills

Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central

Mount Barker (DC) - Central

0520
Southern Adelaide

Marion (C) - South

Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir

Onkaparinga (C) - Hills

Mount Barker (DC) Bal

Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft

0   5

Kilometres

Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast

Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett

Statistical Local Area	Prospect (C)
Statistical Subdivision	**0505** **Northern Adelaide**

45
Kimberley

Kununurra

Derby

Broome

Port Hedland

Karratha

40
Pilbara

Exmouth

Tom Price

Newman

Carnarvon

35
Central

Geraldton

30
South Eastern

Moora

25
Midlands

Kalgoorlie

Northam   Merredin

05
Perth

Narrogin   **20**
Upper Great Southern

Bunbury

Margaret River   Katanning   Esperance

Manjimup

10
South West   Albany   **15**
Lower Great Southern

0   400

Kilometres

Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)

4505
Ord

Halls Creek (S)

Derby-West Kimberley (S)

4510
Fitzroy

Broome (S)

East Pilbara (S)

4005
De Grey

Port Hedland (T)

Roebourne (S)

4010
Fortescue

Ashburton (S)

Upper Gascoyne (S)

(Roebourne (S))

(Ashburton (S))

Exmouth (S)

Carnarvon (S)

Statistical Local Area — Broome (S)
Statistical Subdivision — 4510 Fitzroy

Kilometres
0 400

Ngaanyatjarraku (S)

Laverton (S)

3005 Lefroy

Menzies (S)

Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)

Dundas (S)

Wiluna (S)

Leonora (S)

Esperance (S)

3010 Johnston

3510 Carnegie

Sandstone (S)

Coolgardie (S)

Jerramungup (S)

Meekatharra (S)

Cue (S)

Mount Magnet (S)

Yilgarn (S)

Kondinin (S)

Lake Grace (S)

Ravensthorpe (S)

Albany (C) Bal

1510 King

2515 Campion

2010 Lakes

Kent (S)

1505 Pallinup

Albany (C) - Central

Murchison (S)

Yalgoo (S)

2510 Avon

Perenjori (S)

2005 Hotham

Cranbrook (S)

Plantagenet (S)

Denmark (S)

See Enlargement 1

Morawa (S)

Mullewa (S)

2505 Moore

1005 Dale

Manjimup (S)

1020 Blackwood

3505 Gascoyne

Northampton (S)

1010 Preston

Nannup (S)

Shark Bay (S)

Chapman Valley (S)

Geraldton (C)

Greenough (S)

1015 Vasse

3515 Greenough River

(Shark Bay (S))

Augusta-Margaret River (S)

Statistical Local Area ——— Kulin (S)

Statistical Subdivision **2505**
Moore

Kilometres
0 ⊢——————⊣ 80

(20)
(Mersey-Lyell)

(15)
(Northern)

Smithton

Burnie

Bridport

George Town

Devonport

St Helens

Launceston

20
Mersey-Lyell

Deloraine

15
Northern

Bicheno

Queenstown

10
Southern

Triabunna

(10)
(Southern)

05
Greater Hobart

Geeveston

(10)
(Southern)

0

100

Kilometres

Flinders (M)
(1515)
(North Eastern)

1515
North Eastern

Dorset (M)

Launceston (C)
Launceston (C) - Pt C
- Inner

Launceston
(C) - Pt B

George Town (M) - Pt A

George Town (M)
- Pt B

West Tamar
(M) - Pt B

West Tamar (M) - Pt A

Meander Valley (M)
- Pt A

West Tamar (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

2005
Burnie-Devonport

Devonport (C)

Kentish (M)

Central Coast (M)
- Pt A

Burnie (C) - Pt A

Central Coast (M)
- Pt B

Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

Burnie (C)
- Pt B

2010
North Western Rural

Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B

(Circular Head (M))

Circular Head (M)

(2010)

(North Western Rural)

King Island
(M)

Break O'Day (M)

Glamorgan/
Spring Bay (M)

(Glamorgan/
Spring Bay (M))

Sorell (M)
- Pt B

Tasman (M)

(1005)
(Southern)

Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A

1510
Central North

Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B

Southern Midlands (M)

See
Enlargement

Kingborough (M)
- Pt B

(1005)
(Southern)

1505
Greater Launceston

Meander Valley (M) - Pt B

Central Highlands (M)

1005
Southern

Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B

Huon Valley (M)

2015
Lyell

West Coast (M)

Statistical Local Area

Flinders (M)

Statistical Subdivision

2015
Lyell

100

Kilometres

0

Southern Midlands (M)

1005
Southern

Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)

Brighton (M)

Sorell (M) - Pt B

Sorell (M) - Pt A

Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A

0505
Greater Hobart

Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B

Glenorchy (C)

Clarence (C)

Hobart (C) - Inner

(Sorell (M) - Pt A)

Hobart (C)
- Remainder

Kingborough (M) - Pt A

(Clarence (C))

Tasman (M)

Huon Valley (M)

(1005)
(Southern)

Kingborough (M)
- Pt B

Statistical Local Area	Clarence (C)
Statistical Subdivision	**1005** **Southern**

0   10

Kilometres

(1005)
(Southern)

Inset

05
Darwin

10
Northern
Territory
- Bal

0   5
Kilometres

See
Inset

Nguiu

Galiwinku

Nhulunbuy

Jabiru

Alyangula

Port Keats

Katherine

10
Northern Territory - Bal

Tennant Creek

Alice Springs

Yulara

0   300
Kilometres

Bathurst-Melville

**1010
Bathurst-Melville**

See
Enlargement
1

Litchfield (S) - Pt B

Jabiru (T)

South Alligator

**1005
Darwin Rural Areas**

Coomalie (CGC)

Cox-
Finniss

West Arnhem

Nhulunbuy

**1025
East Arnhem**

East Arnhem
- Bal

(1025)

Groote Eylandt

**1015
Alligator**

**1020
Daly**

Daly

Katherine (T)

Elsey - Bal

**1030
Lower Top End NT**

Gulf

Victoria

Tableland

**1035
Barkly**

Tennant Creek (T)

Tennant Creek - Bal

Tanami

**1040
Central NT**

Sandover - Bal

See
Enlargement
2

Petermann

Statistical Local Area	Jabiru (T)
Statistical Subdivision	**1020 Daly**

0   300

Kilometres

Litchfield (S) - Pt B

1005
Darwin Rural Areas

Litchfield (S) - Pt A

Woodroffe

Driver

Gray

Moulden

Palmerston (T) Bal

0510
Palmerston-East Arm

East Arm

Statistical Local Area

East Arm

Statistical Subdivision

0505
Darwin City

Kilometres

Lee Point-
Leanyer Swamp

Wagaman

Karama

Wanguri

Leanyer

Wulagi

Malak

Anula

Marrara

Tiwi

Nakara

Moil

Brinkin

Alawa

Jingili

Millner

City - Remainder

0505
Darwin City

Winnellie

Narrows

Rapid Creek

Nightcliff

Coconut Grove

Ludmilla

Fannie
Bay

Parap

Stuart Park

City
- Inner

Larrakeyah

The Gardens

Cox-Finniss

(1005)

Hall

Belconnen Town Centre

Civic

05
Canberra

Casuarina Sands

Weston Creek

Woden Town Centre

Queanbeyan

Tuggeranong
Town Centre

10
Australian Capital Territory
- Bal

Tharwa

Williamsdale

0   10
Kilometres

**0540
Gungahlin-Hall**

Gungahlin-Hall
- SSD Bal

**0510
Belconnen**

Belconnen
- SSD Bal

See Enlargement

**0505
North
Canberra**

Stromlo

Majura

Kowen

**0520
Weston Creek-Stromlo**

**0515
Woden
Valley**

**0535
South
Canberra**

**1005
Australian Capital Territory - Bal**

Remainder of ACT

Tuggeranong
- SSD Bal

**0525
Tuggeranong**

Statistical Local Area	Stromlo
Statistical Subdivision	**0510 Belconnen**

0   10

Kilometres

Hall

(Belconnnen - SSD Bal)

Ngunnawal

Amaroo

Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal

Dunlop

Fraser

Nicholls

Palmerston

**0540
Gungahlin-Hall**

Charnwood

Spence

Macgregor

Flynn

Melba

Evatt

Giralang

Mitchell

Latham

McKellar

Kaleen

Watson

Holt

**0510
Belconnen**

Higgins

Florey

Scullin

Page

Belconnen
Town
Centre

Bruce

Lyneham

Downer

Hackett

Belconnen - SSD Bal

Hawker

Macquarie

Dickson

Ainslie

**0505
North Canberra**

Weetangera

Cook

Aranda

O'Connor

Turner

Braddon

Majura

Acton

City

Reid

Campbell

Russell

Pialligo

Parkes

Duntroon

Weston Creek-Stromlo
- SSD Bal

Yarralumla

Barton

Kingston

Fyshwick

Stromlo

Deakin

Forrest

Griffith

**0535
South Canberra**

(Jerrabomberra)

Kowen

**0520
Weston Creek-Stromlo**

Curtin

Red Hill

Narrabundah

Harman

Duffy

Holder

Hughes

Garran

Oaks Estate

Rivett

Weston

Lyons

Phillip

O'Malley

Symonston

Stirling

Wara-
manga

Chifley

**0515
Woden Valley**

Jerrabomberra

Chapman

Fisher

Pearce

Mawson

Isaacs

Torrens

Farrer

Hume

Kambah

Wanniassa

Fadden

Macarthur

(Tuggeranong
- SSD Bal)

Oxley

Gowrie

Gilmore

Greenway

Monash

Chisholm

**1005
Australian Capital Territory - Bal**

Isabella
Plains

Richardson

Remainder of ACT

Bonython

Calwell

**0525
Tuggeranong**

Theodore

Gordon

Conder

0	5

Kilometres

Banks

Tuggeranong
- SSD Bal

Statistical Local Area — Hughes

Statistical Subdivision — **0515
Woden Valley**

Jervis Bay Territory **(See Enlargement 3)**

Territory of Christmas Island **(See Enlargement 2)**

Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands **(See Enlargement 1)**

1000

Kilometres

0

Enlargement 1 -
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

North Keeling Island

South Keeling
Islands

Airport

0   5
Kilometres

Enlargement 2 - Territory of Christmas Island

Settlement

Aerodrome

0   4
Kilometres

Enlargement 3 - Jervis Bay Territory

Erowal Bay

Jervis Bay

Sussex Inlet

0   5
Kilometres

APPENDIX 1 EFFECTIVE DATES OF ASGC EDITIONS

Edition No.	Effective Date
1	5-7-1984
2	29-7-1985
3	1-1-1986
4	1-7-1986
5	1-1-1988
6	1-7-1988
7	1-1-1989
8	1-7-1989
9	1-7-1990
2.1	1-1-1991
2.2	1-7-1992
2.3	1-7-1993
2.4	1-7-1994
2.5	1-7-1995
1996	1-7-1996
1998	1-7-1998
1999	1-7-1999
2000	1-7-2000

APPENDIX 2   COMMUNITY GOVERNMENT COUNCILS IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY

Community Government Council	1996 CD
Alpurrurulam	031207
Angurugu	030502
Anmatjere	031111, 031120, 031121, 031122, 031123, 031124
Arltarlpilta	031306
Barunga-Manyallaluk	030701, 030707
Belyuen	014301
Binjari	030709
Borroloola	030606
Coomalie	014201, 014202, 014203
Cox Peninsula	014302
Daguragu	030907, 030909
Elliott	031002
Jilkminggan	030708
Kunbarllanjnja	030306, 030307
Lajamanu	030905, 030908
Ltyente Purte	031310
Marngarr	030412
Mataranka	030705
Milikapiti	030105
Nauiyu Nambiyu	030805
Nguiu	030103, 030104
Numbulwar Numburindi	030403, 030405
Pine Creek	030802, 030807
Pirlangimpi	030102
Tapatjatjaka	031309
Timber Creek	030910
Walangeri Ngumpinku	030906
Wallace Rockhole	031118
Watiyawanu	031117
Wugularr	030702
Yuendumu	031102, 031116
Yugal Mangi	030601, 030602, 030604

APPENDIX 3 CHANGES TO GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS 1996–2000

This appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 1996 and 2000. Significant changes between ASGC Editions 1999 and 2000 are also listed in Appendix 4.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Central West	40	Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-00
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-99
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from North Western	1-7-00
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Mudgee (A) to Hunter	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of parts of Mudgee (A) to Central West and to Hunter	1-7-00

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	1-7-98
Central Macquarie	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Mudgee (A) to Hunter SD Bal	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of parts of Mudgee (A) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange) and to Hunter SD Bal	1-7-00
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Enlarged to include part of Bathurst (C) from Bathurst-Orange	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-00
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-99
		Enlarged to include part of Mudgee (A) from Central Macquarie	1-7-00
Northern Slopes	3010	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Parry (A) to Northern Tablelands	1-7-98
Northern Tablelands	3015	Enlarged to include a small part of Parry (A) from Northern Slopes	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
		Boundary adjustment to Victorian part: Enlarged to include a part transferred from Alpine (S) - West to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-99
Bathurst-Orange	1012	Reduced by transfer of part of Bathurst (C) to Evans (A) - Pt B	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Armidale (C)	0100	Renamed Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City; SLA code changed to 0111	nil	1-7-00
Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	0111	Renamed from Armidale (C); SLA code changed from 0100	nil	1-7-00
Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	0112	Renamed from Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	nil	1-7-00
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt A	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-25	1-7-98
		Gained from Evans (A) - Pt A	+2	1-7-99
Botany (A)	1100	Renamed Botany Bay (C)	nil	1-7-98
Botany Bay (C)	1100	Renamed from Botany (A)	nil	1-7-98
Broken Hill (C)	1250	Gained from Unincorp. Far West	+11121	1-7-99
Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1403	Lost to Cowra (A)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Cowra (A)	-5	1-7-00
Camden (A)	1450	Gained from Wollondilly (A)	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Wollondilly (A)	-1	1-7-98
Casino (A)	1650	Renamed Richmond Valley (A) - Casino; SLA code changed to 6611	nil	1-7-00
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Coonabarabran (A)	+67	1-7-98
		Gained from Mudgee (A)	+157	1-7-98
Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Lost to Coolah (A)	-67	1-7-98
Cootamundra (A)	2200	Gained from Gundagai (A)*	+108	1-7-99
Cowra (A)	2350	Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Cabonne (A) - Pt C	+5	1-7-00
Crookwell (A)	2400	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-258	1-7-98
		Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+1	1-7-99
		Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-20	1-7-99
		Lost to Mulwaree (A)	-32	1-7-00

Dubbo (C)	2600	Gained from Narromine (A)	+2069	1-7-98
		Lost to Narromine (A)	-257	1-7-98
Dumaresq (A)	2650	Gained from Guyra (A)	+84	1-7-98
		Lost to Guyra (A)	-86	1-7-98
		Gained from Walcha (A)	+202	1-7-00
		Gained from Uralla (A)	+59	1-7-00
		Gained from Guyra (A)	+10	1-7-00
		Lost to Guyra (A)	-27	1-7-00
		Renamed Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal; SLA code changed to 0112	nil	1-7-00
Eurobodalla (A)	2750	Addition of area of water	nil	1-7-98
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801	Gained from Bathurst (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Bathurst (C)	-3	1-7-98
		Lost to Bathurst (C)	-2	1-7-99
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Gained from Bathurst (C)	+25	1-7-98
		Gained from Mudgee (A)	+578	1-7-00
Greater Taree (C)	3350	Gained from Hastings (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Gundagai (A)	3500	Lost to Cootamundra (A)*	-108	1-7-99
Gunning (A)	3600	Lost to Mulwaree (A)	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+11	1-7-00
Guyra (A)	3650	Gained from Dumaresq (A)	+86	1-7-98
		Gained from Inverell (A) - Pt B	+200	1-7-98
		Gained from Severn (A)	+30	1-7-98
		Lost to Dumaresq (A)	-84	1-7-98
		Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B	-39	1-7-98
		Lost to Severn (A)	-12	1-7-98
		Gained from Dumaresq (A)	+27	1-7-00
		Lost to Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	-10	1-7-00
Harden (A)	3700	Lost to Yass (A)	-68	1-7-00
Hastings (A)	3750	Lost to Greater Taree (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Hornsby (A)	4000	Gained from Ku-ring-gai (A)	+18	1-7-98
		Lost to Ku-ring-gai (A)	-7	1-7-98
Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A)	+39	1-7-98
		Lost to Guyra (A)	-200	1-7-98
Ku-ring-gai (A)	4500	Gained from Hornsby (A)	+7	1-7-98
		Lost to Hornsby (A)	-18	1-7-98
Leichhardt (A)	4800	Lost to South Sydney (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Merriwa (A)	5250	Lost to Mudgee (A)	-99	1-7-98
		Gained from Mudgee (A)	+552	1-7-99
		Gained from Mudgee (A)	+19	1-7-00
Mudgee (A)	5400	Gained from Merriwa (A)	+99	1-7-98
		Lost to Coolah (A)	-157	1-7-98
		Lost to Merriwa (A)	-552	1-7-99
		Lost to Evans (A) - Pt B	-578	1-7-00
		Lost to Merriwa (A)	-19	1-7-00

Mulwaree (A)	5450	Gained from Crookwell (A)	+258	1-7-98
		Gained from Gunning (A)	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Crookwell (A)	+20	1-7-99
		Lost to Crookwell (A)	-1	1-7-99
		Gained from Crookwell (A)	+32	1-7-00
		Lost to Gunning (A)	-11	1-7-00
Murrurundi (A)	5600	Gained from Scone (A)	+69	1-7-98
Narromine (A)	5850	Gained from Dubbo (C)	+257	1-7-98
		Lost to Dubbo (C)	-2069	1-7-98
Nymboida (A)	6050	Renamed Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida; SLA code changed to 6421	nil	1-7-00
Parry (A)	6300	Lost to Walcha (A)	-7	1-7-98
Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	6421	Renamed from Nymboida (A); SLA code changed from 6050	nil	1-7-00
Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	6422	Renamed from Ulmarra (A); SLA code changed from 7600	nil	1-7-00
Queanbeyan (C)	6450	Lost to Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A*	-10	1-7-99
Richmond River (A)	6600	Renamed Richmond Valley (A) Bal; SLA code changed to 6612	nil	1-7-00
Richmond Valley (A) - Casino	6611	Renamed from Casino (A); SLA code changed from 1650	nil	1-7-00
Richmond Valley (A) Bal	6612	Renamed from Richmond River (A); SLA code changed from 6600	nil	1-7-00
Scone (A)	6800	Lost to Murrurundi (A)	-69	1-7-98
Severn (A)	6850	Gained from Guyra (A)	+12	1-7-98
		Lost to Guyra (A)	-30	1-7-98
Shellharbour (A)	6900	Renamed Shellharbour (C)	nil	1-7-98
Shellharbour (C)	6900	Renamed from Shellharbour (A)	nil	1-7-98
South Sydney (C)	7070	Gained from Leichhardt (A)	negligible	1-7-98
Ulmarra (A)	7600	Renamed Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra; SLA code changed to 6422	nil	1-7-00
Unincorp. Far West	8809	Lost to Broken Hill (C)	-11121	1-7-99
Uralla (A)	7650	Lost to Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	-59	1-7-00
		Lost to Walcha (A)	-24	1-7-00
Walcha (A)	7850	Gained from Parry (A)	+7	1-7-98
		Lost to Dumaresq (A) (see Dumaresq (A))	-202	1-7-00
		Gained from Uralla (A)	+24	1-7-00
Wollondilly (A)	8400	Gained from Camden (A)	+1	1-7-98
		Lost to Camden (A)	-3	1-7-98
Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	8651	Gained from Queanbeyan (C)*	+10	1-7-99
Yass (A)	8700	Gained from Harden (A)	+68	1-7-00

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

STATISTICAL DIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Barwon	10	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Western District*	1-7-98
Central Highlands	20	Enlarged to include parts of Moyne (S) - North-East and S. Grampians (S) Bal from Western District	1-7-98
East Gippsland	50	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from Gippsland*	1-7-98
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to East Gippsland*	1-7-98
Goulburn	40	Minor boundary adjustments with Melbourne* and Loddon; reduced by the transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
Loddon	35	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn	1-7-98
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from Wimmera*; reduced by the transfer of a small part of Buloke (S) - South and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B* to Wimmera	1-7-98
Melbourne	05	Minor boundary adjustment with Goulburn*	1-7-98
Ovens-Murray	45	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from Goulburn*	1-7-98
Western District	15	Enlarged to include part of Horsham (RC) Bal from Wimmera and a minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from Barwon*; reduced by transfer of a small part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon to Wimmera and parts of Moyne (S) - North-East and S. Grampians (S) Bal to Central Highlands	1-7-98
Wimmera	25	Enlarged to include a small part of Buloke (S) - South and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B* from Mallee, and a small part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon from Western District; reduced by the transfer of part of Horsham (RC) Bal to Western District and part of Hindmarsh (S) to Mallee*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
East Ovens-Murray	4515	Reduced by the transfer of part of Alpine (S) - West to Wodonga	1-7-99
Glenelg	1510	Enlarged to include part of Moyne (S) - North-West from Hopkins and part of Horsham (RC) Bal from South Wimmera; reduced by transfer of parts of S. Grampians (S) Bal to Hopkins and West Central Highlands, and part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon to South Wimmera	1-7-98
Hopkins	1505	Enlarged to include minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South from West Barwon* and part of S. Grampians (S) Bal from Glenelg; reduced by transfer of part of Moyne (S) - North-West to Glenelg and part of Moyne (S) - North-East to West Central Highlands	1-7-98
La Trobe Valley	5505	Reduced by transfer of a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington Shire*	1-7-98
North Goulburn	4010	Reduced by transfer of part of Moira (S) - East to West Ovens-Murray*	1-7-98
North Loddon	3510	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn	1-7-98

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540	Minor boundary adjustment with South West Goulburn*	1-7-98
North Wimmera	2510	Enlarged to include parts of N. Grampians (S) - Stawell and West Wimmera (S)* from South Wimmera, and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B from West Mallee*; reduced by transfer of part of Hindmarsh (S) to West Mallee*	1-7-98
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Cardinia (S) - North to Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	1-7-98
South West Goulburn	4020	Minor boundary adjustments with Northern Outer Melbourne* and North Loddon	1-7-98
South Wimmera	2505	Enlarged to include part of S. Grampians (S) - Wannon from Glenelg and parts of Buloke (S) - South and Mildura (RC) - Pt B* from West Mallee; reduced by transfer of part of Horsham (RC) Bal to Glenelg and parts of N. Grampians (S) - Stawell and West Wimmera (S)* to North Wimmera	1-7-98
Wellington Shire	5015	Enlarged to include a small part of La Trobe (S) Bal from La Trobe Valley*	1-7-98
West Barwon	1015	Reduced by transfer of minor part of Colac-Otway (S) - South to Hopkins*	1-7-98
West Central Highlands	2015	Enlarged to include part of Moyne (S) - North-East from Hopkins and part of S. Grampians (S) Bal from Glenelg	1-7-98
West Mallee	3010	Enlarged to include part of Hindmarsh (S) from North Wimmera*; reduced by transfer of parts of Buloke (S) - South and Mildura (RC) - Pt B* to South Wimmera, and part of Mildura (RC) - Pt B to North Wimmera*	1-7-98
West Ovens-Murray	4510	Enlarged to include part of Moira (S) - East from North Goulburn*; reduced by transfer of part of Wangaratta (RC) - North to Wodonga	1-7-98
Wodonga	4505	Enlarged to include part of Wangaratta (RC) - North from West Ovens-Murray	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Alpine (S) - West from East Ovens-Murray	1-7-99
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560	Enlarged to include small part of Cardinia (S) - North from South Eastern Outer Melbourne	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)	1218	Enlarged to include a part transferred from Wangaratta (RC) - North to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include a part transferred from Alpine (S) - West to Indigo (S) - Pt A	1-7-99
La Trobe Valley	2039	Reduced by the transfer of a part of La Trobe (S) Bal to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Alpine (S) - West	0112	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-163	1-7-99
Ararat (RC)	0260	Gained from Moyne (S) - North-East	+37050	1-7-98
		Gained from S. Grampians (S) Bal	+13630	1-7-98
Buloke (S) - South	1272	Lost to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	-119	1-7-98
Cardinia (S) - North	1452	Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	-10	1-7-98
C. Goldfields (S) Bal	1674	Gained from Loddon (S) - South*	+247	1-7-98
Colac-Otway (S) - South	1755	Lost to Corangamite (S) - South*	-2282	1-7-98
Corangamite (S) - South	1832	Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - South*	+2282	1-7-98
Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	2628	Gained from Mitchell (S) - North	+503	1-7-98
		Lost to Mitchell (S) - North	-91	1-7-98
Hindmarsh (S)	2980	Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+20780	1-7-98
		Gained from West Wimmera (S)*	+2262	1-7-98
		Lost to Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	-7860	1-7-98
Horsham (RC) Bal	3194	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell*	+2183	1-7-98
		Gained from S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	+86	1-7-98
		Lost to S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	-694	1-7-98
		Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-794	1-7-98
Indigo (S) - Pt A	3351	Gained from Towong (S) - Pt A	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - North	+84	1-7-98
		Gained from Alpine (S) - West	+163	1-7-99
La Trobe (S) - Moe	3811	Gained from La Trobe (S) - Morwell	+50	1-7-98
		Gained all of Yallourn Works Area	+2730	1-7-98
		Renamed Latrobe (C) - Moe following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
La Trobe (S) - Morwell	3814	Lost to La Trobe (S) - Moe	-50	1-7-98
		Renamed Latrobe (C) - Morwell following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	3815	Renamed Latrobe (C) - Traralgon following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
La Trobe (S) Bal	3818	Lost to Wellington (S) - Alberton*	-559	1-7-98
		Renamed Latrobe (C) Bal following LGA name change	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) - Moe	3811	Renamed from La Trobe (S) - Moe	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) - Morwell	3814	Renamed from La Trobe (S) - Morwell	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) - Traralgon	3815	Renamed from La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	nil	1-7-00
Latrobe (C) Bal	3818	Renamed from La Trobe (S) Bal	nil	1-7-00
Loddon (S) - South	3945	Lost to C. Goldfields (S) Bal*	-247	1-7-98
Manningham (C) - West	4214	Lost to Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	negligible	1-7-00
Melbourne (C) - Inner	4601	Gained from Melbourne (C) - Remainder	+12	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4602	Lost to Melbourne (C) - Inner	-12	1-7-98
		Lost to Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	-471	1-7-98
		SLA code changed to 4608	nil	1-7-98

Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4608	SLA code changed from 4602 (see 4602 Melbourne (C) - Remainder)	nil	1-7-98
Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	4605	Created from part of Melbourne (C) - Remainder	+471	1-7-98
Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4782	Gained from Hindmarsh (S)*	+7860	1-7-98
		Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-20780	1-7-98
		Lost to West Wimmera (S)*	-2053	1-7-98
Mitchell (S) - North	4851	Gained from Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	+91	1-7-98
		Lost to Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	-503	1-7-98
Moira (S) - East	4901	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North*	-1127	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - North-East	5491	Lost to Ararat (RC)	-37050	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - North-West	5493	Gained from S. Grampians (S) Bal	+3856	1-7-98
		Lost to S. Grampians (S) Bal	-1735	1-7-98
Moyne (S) - South	5496	Lost to Warrnambool (C)*	-114	1-7-98
Murrindindi (S) - West	5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal*	+24	1-7-98
		Lost to Nillumbik (S) Bal*	-334	1-7-98
Nillumbik (S) - South-West	5715	Lost to Whittlesea (C) - North	-51	1-7-99
Nillumbik (S) Bal	5718	Gained from Murrindindi (S) - West*	+334	1-7-98
		Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West*	-24	1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	5811	Gained from Buloke (S) - South	+119	1-7-98
		Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	+11580	1-7-98
N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	5814	Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal*	-2183	1-7-98
		Lost to N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	-11580	1-7-98
		Lost to Yarriambiack (S) - South	-15460	1-7-98
S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	6264	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal	+694	1-7-98
		Lost to Horsham (RC) Bal	-86	1-7-98
S. Grampians (S) Bal	6265	Gained from Moyne (S) - North-West	+1735	1-7-98
		Lost to Ararat (RC)	-13630	1-7-98
		Lost to Moyne (S) - North-West	-3856	1-7-98
Towong (S) - Pt A	6671	Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-1	1-7-98
Wangaratta (RC) - North	6704	Gained from Moira (S) - East*	+1127	1-7-98
		Lost to Indigo (S) - Pt A	-84	1-7-98
Warrnambool (C)	6730	Gained from Moyne (S) - South*	+114	1-7-98
Wellington (S) - Alberton	6811	Gained from La Trobe (S) Bal*	+559	1-7-98
West Wimmera (S)	6890	Gained from Horsham (RC) Bal*	+794	1-7-98
		Gained from Mildura (RC) - Pt B*	+2053	1-7-98
		Lost to Hindmarsh (S)*	-2262	1-7-98
Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	6984	Gained from Manningham (C) - West	negligible	1-7-00
Whittlesea (C) - North	7071	Gained from Nillumbik (S) - South-West	+51	1-7-99
Yallourn Works Area	8509	Included in La Trobe (S) - Moe	-2730	1-7-98
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455	Gained from Cardinia (S) - North	+10	1-7-98
Yarriambiack (S) - South	7632	Gained from N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	+15460	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Brisbane	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Esk (S) from Moreton	1-7-99
Central West	35	Enlarged to include part of Bauhinia (S) from Fitzroy, and part of Murweh (S) from South West	1-7-98
Darling Downs	20	Enlarged to include part of Bendemere (S) from South West	1-7-00
Fitzroy	30	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bauhinia (S) to Central West and part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
Moreton	10	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Brisbane; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Esk (S) to Brisbane	1-7-99
South West	25	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murweh (S) to Central West	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Bendemere (S) to Darling Downs	1-7-00
Wide Bay-Burnett	15	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Brisbane City	0505	Enlarged to include small parts of Woodridge and Browns Plains from Logan City; reduced by the transfer of part of Berrinba-Karawatha to Logan City	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Ipswich (C) - North (now Karana Downs-Lake Manchester) from Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	1-7-00
Caboolture Shire Part A	0520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD to Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98
Central West	3505	Enlarged to include part of Bauhinia (S) from Fitzroy SD Bal, and part of Murweh (S) from South West	1-7-98
Darling Downs SD Bal	2005	Enlarged to include part of Bendemere (S) from South West	1-7-00
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bauhinia (S) to Central West and part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Rockhampton (C) from Rockhampton*	1-7-99
		Reduced by transfer of part of Calliope (S) - Pt B to Gladstone*	1-7-00
Gladstone	3010	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal*	1-7-00

Gold Coast City Part A	0510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD to Logan City	1-7-99
Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	0525	Enlarged to include part of Esk (S) from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Ipswich (C) - North to create SLA Karana Downs-Lake Manchester in Brisbane City	1-7-00
Logan City	0530	Enlarged to include part of Berrinba-Karawatha from Brisbane City; reduced by the transfer of small parts of Woodridge and Browns Plains to Brisbane City	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD from Gold Coast City Part A	1-7-99
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Enlarged to include part of Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD from Caboolture Shire Part A; reduced by the transfer of part of Noosa (S) Bal to Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Esk (S) to Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	1-7-99
Rockhampton	3005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Rockhampton (C) to Fitzroy SD Bal*	1-7-99
South West	2505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murweh (S) to Central West	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Bendemere (S) to Darling Downs SD Bal	1-7-00
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Enlarged to include part of Calliope (S) - Pt B from Fitzroy SD Bal and part of Noosa (S) Bal from Moreton SD Bal	1-7-98

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Gladstone		See Gladstone SSD*	1-7-00

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Aspley	1034	Gained from Chermside West†	+12	1-7-99
Bauhinia (S)	0500	Lost to Tambo (S)	-62700	1-7-98
Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	0552	Created from the amalgamation of Greenbank - Pt A and Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	+34350	1-7-00
Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD	0554	Included in Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	-33830	1-7-00
Bendemere (S)	0650	Lost to Murilla (S)	-1125	1-7-00
Berrinba-Karawatha	1062	Split between Stretton-Karawatha and Woodridge		1-7-98
Boonah (S)	0800	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+770	1-7-99
		Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+43100	1-7-00
Browns Plains	4601	Lost to Stretton-Karawatha	negligible	1-7-98
Burleigh Waters	3523	Gained from Kerrydale-Stephens	+38	1-7-99
Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	2023	Lost to Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	-13	1-7-98

Calliope (S) - Pt B	2104	Lost to Monto (S)	-1693	1-7-98
		Lost to Gladstone (C)*	-1300	1-7-00
Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	2136	Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-76	1-7-98
Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	2138	Gained from Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	+13	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-8	1-7-98
Carbrook-Cornubia	4603	Gained from Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	+26	1-7-99
Carrara-Merrimac	3525	Gained from Kerrydale-Stephens	+74	1-7-99
Charters Towers (C)	2300	Gained from Dalrymple (S)	negligible	1-7-98
Chermside West	1138	Lost to Aspley†	-12	1-7-99
Cloncurry (S)	2450	Lost to Mount Isa (C)	-202800	1-7-98
Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Gained from Kilkivan (S)	+29	1-7-98
		Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+51	1-7-98
		Lost to Kilkivan (S)	-2	1-7-98
Crow's Nest (S)	2550	Gained from Rosalie (S)	+56	1-7-98
		Lost to Rosalie (S)	-70	1-7-98
Dalrymple (S)	2700	Lost to Charters Towers (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Esk (S)	3050	Lost to Ipswich (C) - North	-5450	1-7-99
Gladstone (C)	3350	Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B*	+1300	1-7-00
Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	3496	Lost to Carbrook-Cornubia	-26	1-7-99
Greenbank - Pt A	0551	Included in Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	-520	1-7-00
Greenbank - Pt B	4608	Renamed Greenbank-Boronia Heights	nil	1-7-00
Greenbank-Boronia Heights	4608	Renamed from Greenbank - Pt B	nil	1-7-00
Hinchinbrook (S)	3800	Split between Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I. and Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island		1-7-98
Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3801	Created from part of Hinchinbrook (S)	+280700	1-7-98
Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	3804	Created from part of Hinchinbrook (S)	+7083	1-7-98
Ipswich (C) - North	3968	Gained from Esk (S)	+5450	1-7-99
		Lost to Karana Downs-Lake Manchester; SLA code changed to 3966	-18300	1-7-00
Ipswich (C) - South-West	3973	Gained from Laidley (S)	+100	1-7-99
		Lost to Boonah (S)	-770	1-7-99
		Lost to Laidley (S)	-390	1-7-99
		Lost to Boonah (S); SLA code changed to 3974	-43100	1-7-00
Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	1306	Created from part of Ipswich (C) - North	+18300	1-7-00
Kerrydale-Stephens	3548	Lost to Burleigh Waters	-38	1-7-99
		Lost to Carrara-Merrimac	-74	1-7-99
		Remainder split between Robina and Stephens		1-7-99
Kilkivan (S)	4300	Gained from Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	+2	1-7-98
		Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	-29	1-7-98
Laidley (S)	4450	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West	+390	1-7-99
		Lost to Ipswich (C) - South-West	-100	1-7-99
Livingstone (S)	4550	Gained from Rockhampton (C)*	+132	1-7-99

Maroochy (S) Bal	4918	Gained from Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	+76	1-7-98
		Gained from Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	+8	1-7-98
		Gained from Noosa (S) Bal	+3	1-7-98
		Lost to Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	-3	1-7-98
		Lost to Noosa (S) Bal	-3	1-7-99
		Lost to Noosa (S) Bal	negligible	1-7-00
Mermaid Waters	3561	Lost to Robina	-1	1-7-99
		Remainder included in Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs		1-7-99
Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	3562	Created from major part of Mermaid Waters and part of Robina-Clear Island Waters		1-7-99
Monto (S)	5150	Gained from Calliope (S) - Pt B	+1693	1-7-98
Mount Isa (C)	5300	Gained from Cloncurry (S)	+202800	1-7-98
Murilla (S)	5550	Gained from Bendemere (S)	+1125	1-7-00
Murweh (S)	5600	Lost to Tambo (S)	-321000	1-7-98
Noosa (S) Bal	5758	Lost to Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	-51	1-7-98
		Lost to Maroochy (S) Bal	-3	1-7-98
		Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	+3	1-7-99
		Gained from Maroochy (S) Bal	negligible	1-7-00
Robina	3582	Created from part of Kerrydale-Stephens and part of Robina-Clear Island Waters		1-7-99
Robina-Clear Island Waters	3581	Split between Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs and Robina		1-7-99
Rockhampton (C)	6350	Lost to Livingstone (S)*	-132	1-7-99
Rosalie (S)	6450	Gained from Crow's Nest (S)	+70	1-7-98
		Lost to Crow's Nest (S)	-56	1-7-98
Stephens	3586	Created from part of Kerrydale-Stephens		1-7-99
Stretton	1541	Renamed Stretton-Karawatha	nil	1-7-98
Stretton-Karawatha	1541	Renamed from Stretton	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Berrinba-Karawatha	+738	1-7-98
		Gained from Browns Plains	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Woodridge	+3	1-7-98
Tambo (S)	6650	Gained from Bauhinia (S)	+62700	1-7-98
		Gained from Murweh (S)	+321000	1-7-98
Tara (S)	6700	Gained from Waggamba (S)	+47240	1-7-98
Waggamba (S)	7100	Lost to Tara (S)	-47240	1-7-98
Woodridge	4656	Gained from Berrinba-Karawatha	+307	1-7-98
		Lost to Stretton-Karawatha	-3	1-7-98

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

† The SLAs of Aspley and Chermside West were mapped differently in the 1996 Census boundaries. The 1999 boundaries have been amended to align with these.

STATISTICAL DIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Adelaide	05	Reduced by transfer of part of Willunga (DC) to Outer Adelaide	1-7-98
Murray Lands	20	Enlarged to include part of Mount Pleasant (DC) from Outer Adelaide	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Outer Adelaide†	1-7-99
Northern	35	Enlarged to include Spalding (DC) from Yorke and Lower North; reduced by transfer of Hallett (DC) to Yorke and Lower North	1-7-98
Outer Adelaide	10	Enlarged to include part of Willunga (DC) from Adelaide; reduced by transfer of part of Mount Pleasant (DC) to Murray Lands	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Murray Lands†	1-7-99
Yorke and Lower North	15	Enlarged to include Hallett (DC) from Northern; reduced by transfer of Spalding (DC) to Northern	1-7-98

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Barossa	1005	Reduced by transfer of Gumeracha (DC) to Mt Lofty Ranges and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) to Riverland	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Riverland†	1-7-99
Eastern	0515	Renamed Eastern Adelaide	1-7-98
Eastern Adelaide	0515	Renamed from Eastern	1-7-98
Fleurieu	1020	Enlarged to include part of Willunga (DC) from Southern	1-7-98
Flinders Ranges	3520	Reduced by transfer of Carrieton (DC) and part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges to Pirie	1-7-98
Lower North	1510	Enlarged to include Hallett (DC) from Pirie; reduced by transfer of Spalding (DC) to Pirie	1-7-98
Mt Lofty Ranges	1015	Renamed from Onkaparinga	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include Gumeracha (DC) from Barossa	1-7-98
Murray Mallee	2010	Reduced by transfer of Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) to Riverland	1-7-98
Northern	0505	Renamed Northern Adelaide	1-7-98
Northern Adelaide	0505	Renamed from Northern	1-7-98
Onkaparinga	1015	Renamed Mt Lofty Ranges (see Mt Lofty Ranges)	1-7-98
Pirie	3515	Enlarged to include Spalding (DC) from Lower North, and Carrieton (DC) and a small part of Unincorp. Flinders Ranges from Flinders Ranges; reduced by transfer of Hallett (DC) to Lower North	1-7-98
Riverland	2005	Enlarged to include Mannum (DC) and Ridley-Truro (DC) from Murray Mallee, and part of Mount Pleasant (DC) from Barossa	1-7-98
		Minor boundary adjustment with Barossa	1-7-99
Southern	0520	Reduced by transfer of part of Willunga (DC) to Fleurieu	1-7-98
		Renamed Southern Adelaide	1-7-98

Name	Code	Nature of Change		
Southern Adelaide	0520	Renamed from Southern (see Southern)		1-7-98
Western	0510	Renamed Western Adelaide		1-7-98
Western Adelaide	0510	Renamed from Western		1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	0121	Created from part of Stirling (DC)	+2944	1-7-98
Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0124	Created from East Torrens (DC) and part of Stirling (DC)	+19620	1-7-98
		Lost to Burnside (S) - North-East	-181	1-7-00
Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	0125	Renamed from Gumeracha (DC); SLA code changed from 2310	nil	1-7-98
Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	0128	Renamed from Onkaparinga (DC); SLA code changed from 5320	nil	1-7-98
Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	0221	Renamed from Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC); SLA code changed from 6230	nil	1-7-98
Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	0224	Created from Strathalbyn (DC) and part of Willunga (DC)	+135100	1-7-98
Angaston (DC)	0140	Renamed Barossa (DC) - Angaston; SLA code changed to 0311	nil	1-7-98
Barmera (DC)	0210	Renamed Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera; SLA code changed to 0521	nil	1-7-98
Barossa (DC)	0280	Included in Barossa (DC) - Barossa		1-7-98
Barossa (DC) - Angaston	0311	Renamed from Angaston (DC); SLA code changed from 0140	nil	1-7-98
Barossa (DC) - Barossa	0314	Created from Barossa (DC) and part of Mount Pleasant (DC)	+62290	1-7-98
		Gained from Mid Murray (DC)†	+330	1-7-99
		Lost to Mid Murray (DC)†	-276	1-7-99
Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	0315	Renamed from Tanunda (DC); SLA code changed from 7560	nil	1-7-98
Barunga West (DC)	0430	Created from Bute (DC) and Port Broughton (DC)	+158800	1-7-98
Beachport (DC)	0350	Included in Wattle Range (DC) - West		1-7-98
Berri (DC)	0420	Renamed Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri; SLA code changed to 0524	nil	1-7-98
Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	0521	Renamed from Barmera (DC); SLA code changed from 0210	nil	1-7-98
Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	0524	Renamed from Berri (DC); SLA code changed from 0420	nil	1-7-98
Blyth-Snowtown (DC)	0510	Included in Wakefield (DC)		1-7-98
Brighton (DC)	0560	Split between Holdfast Bay (C) - North and Holdfast Bay (C) - South		1-7-98
Browns Well (DC)	0630	Included in Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		1-7-98

Burnside (C)	0700	Split between Burnside (C) - North-East and Burnside (C) - South-West		1-7-98
Burnside (C) - North-East	0701	Created from part of Burnside (C) Gained from Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	+1103 +181	1-7-98 1-7-00
Burnside (C) - South-West	0704	Created from part of Burnside (C)	+1468	1-7-98
Burra Burra (DC)	0770	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Bute (DC)	0840	Included in Barunga West (DC)		1-7-98
Campbelltown (C)	0910	Split between Campbelltown (C) - East and Campbelltown (C) - West		1-7-98
Campbelltown (C) - East	0911	Created from part of Campbelltown (C)	+1550	1-7-98
Campbelltown (C) - West	0914	Created from part of Campbelltown (C)	+886	1-7-98
Carrieton (DC)	0980	Included in Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)		1-7-98
Central Yorke Peninsula (DC)	1040	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North		1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	1061	Created from Henley & Grange (C) and part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1717	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	1064	Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1150	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1065	Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1204	1-7-98
Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	1068	Created from part of Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	+1409	1-7-98
Clare (DC)	1120	Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	1140	Created from Clare (DC), Riverton (DC) and Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	+189300	1-7-98
Coonalpyn Downs (DC)	1400	Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Copper Coast (DC)	1560	Created from Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Wallaroo (DC)	+77320	1-7-98
Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC)	1480	Included in Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal		1-7-98
Dudley (DC)	1540	Included in Kangaroo Island (DC)		1-7-98
East Torrens (DC)	1610	Included in Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges		1-7-98
Elizabeth (C)	1680	Major part included in Playford (C) - Elizabeth; remainder in Playford (C) - West Central		1-7-98
Enfield (C) - Pt A	1821	Lost small part to Salisbury (C) - South-East; remainder split between Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East and Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner		1-7-98
Enfield (C) - Pt B	1822	Included in Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port		1-7-98
Eudunda (DC)	1890	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Flinders Ranges (DC)	1830	Created from Hawker (DC) and Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	+412900	1-7-98
Glenelg (C)	2240	Included in Holdfast Bay (C) - North		1-7-98
Goyder (DC)	2110	Created from Burra Burra (DC), Eudunda (DC), Hallett (DC) and Robertstown (DC)	+671900	1-7-98
Grant (DC)	2250	Created from Mount Gambier (DC) and Port MacDonnell (DC)	+189900	1-7-98

Gumeracha (DC)	2310	Renamed Adelaide Hills (DC) - North; SLA code changed to 0125	nil	1-7-98
Hallett (DC)	2380	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Happy Valley (C)	2450	Split between Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir, Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		1-7-98
Hawker (DC)	2520	Included in Flinders Ranges (DC)		1-7-98
Henley & Grange (C)	2590	Included in Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal		1-7-98
Hindmarsh and Woodville (C)	2670	Split between Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal, Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East, Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West and Charles Sturt (C) - North-East		1-7-98
Holdfast Bay (C) - North	2601	Created from Glenelg (C) and part of Brighton (C)	+715	1-7-98
Holdfast Bay (C) - South	2604	Created from part of Brighton (C)	+656	1-7-98
Jamestown (DC)	2740	Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Kangaroo Island (DC)	2750	Created from Dudley (DC) and Kingscote (DC)	+440000	1-7-98
Kanyaka-Quorn (DC)	2940	Included in Flinders Ranges (DC)		1-7-98
Kapunda (DC)	3010	Included in Kapunda and Light (DC)		1-7-98
Kapunda and Light (DC)	2950	Created from Kapunda (DC) and Light (DC)	+127800	1-7-98
		Renamed Light (DC); SLA code changed to 3650	nil	1-7-99
Kensington & Norwood (C)	3150	Included in Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West		1-7-98
Kingscote (DC)	3290	Included in Kangaroo Island (DC)		1-7-98
Lameroo (DC)	3430	Included in Southern Mallee (DC)		1-7-98
Light (DC)	3640	Included in Kapunda and Light (DC)		1-7-98
Light (DC)	3650	Renamed from Kapunda and Light (DC); SLA code changed from 2950	nil	1-7-99
Loxton (DC)	3780	Included in Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East		1-7-98
Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	3791	Created from Browns Well (DC) and Loxton (DC)	+498400	1-7-98
Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	3794	Renamed from Waikerie (DC); SLA code changed from 8120	nil	1-7-98
Lucindale (DC)	3850	Included in Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)		1-7-99
Mannum (DC)	3990	Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Marion (C)	4060	Split between Marion (C) - Central, Marion (C) - North and Marion (C) - South		1-7-98
Marion (C) - Central	4061	Created from part of Marion (C)	+2335	1-7-98
Marion (C) - North	4064	Created from part of Marion (C)	+1173	1-7-98
Marion (C) - South	4065	Created from part of Marion (C)	+2037	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include a small area from Noarlunga (C)	+9	1-7-98
Meningie (DC)	4130	Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Mid Murray (DC)	4210	Created from Mannum (DC), Morgan (DC), Ridley-Truro (DC) and part of Mount Pleasant (DC)	+627200	1-7-98
		Gained from Barossa (DC) - Barossa†	+276	1-7-99
		Lost to Barossa (DC) - Barossa†	-330	1-7-99

Millicent (DC)	4200	Included in Wattle Range (DC) - West		1-7-98
Minlaton (DC)	4270	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North		1-7-98
Mitcham (C)	4340	Split between Mitcham (C) - Hills, Mitcham (C) - North-East and Mitcham (C) - West		1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - Hills	4341	Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+5171	1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - North-East	4344	Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+1107	1-7-98
Mitcham (C) - West	4345	Created from part of Mitcham (C)	+1278	1-7-98
Morgan (DC)	4480	Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC)	4550	Split between Mount Barker (DC) - Central and Mount Barker (DC) Bal		1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC) - Central	4551	Created from part of Mount Barker (DC)	+4968	1-7-98
Mount Barker (DC) Bal	4554	Created from part of Mount Barker (DC)	+54500	1-7-98
Mount Gambier (DC)	4620	Included in Grant (DC)		1-7-98
Mount Pleasant (DC)	4760	Split between Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Munno Para (C)	4900	Split between Playford (C) - East Central, Playford (C) - Hills, Playford (C) - West Central and Playford (C) - West		1-7-98
Naracoorte (DC)	5180	Gained all of Naracoorte (M); SLA code changed to 5080 (see 5080 Naracoorte (DC))	+2464	1-7-98
Naracoorte (DC)	5080	SLA code changed from 5180 Included in Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	nil	1-7-98 1-7-99
Naracoorte (M)	5110	Included in Naracoorte (DC)		1-7-98
Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	5090	Created from Lucindale (DC) and Naracoorte (DC)	+451600	1-7-99
Noarlunga (C)	5250	Lost to Marion (C) - South Remainder split between Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett, Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast, Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham, Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft, Onkaparinga (C) - Hills and Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	-9	1-7-98 1-7-98
Northern Areas (DC)	5120	Created from Jamestown (DC), Rocky River (DC) and Spalding (DC)	+298800	1-7-98
Northern Yorke Peninsula (DC)	5280	Included in Copper Coast (DC)		1-7-98
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	5291	Renamed from Payneham (C); SLA code changed from 5530	nil	1-7-98
Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	5294	Created from Kensington & Norwood (C) and St Peters (C)	+774	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	5341	Created from part of Noarlunga (C) and part of Happy Valley (C)	+3374	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	5342	Created from part of Happy Valley (C), part of Noarlunga (C), and part of Willunga (DC)	+33910	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	5343	Created from part of Noarlunga (C)	+1272	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	5344	Created from part of Noarlunga (C)	+2528	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	5345	Created from part of Happy Valley (C)	+2813	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	5346	Created from part of Noarlunga (C) and part of Willunga (DC)	+5205	1-7-98

Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	5347	Created from part of Happy Valley (C) and part of Noarlunga (C)	+2737	1-7-98
Onkaparinga (DC)	5320	Renamed Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal; SLA code changed to 0128	nil	1-7-98
Orroroo (DC)	5390	Included in Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)		1-7-98
Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	5400	Created from Carrieton (DC) and Orroroo (DC)	+332400	1-7-98
Paringa (DC)	5460	Renamed Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa; SLA code changed to 6671	nil	1-7-98
Payneham (C)	5530	Renamed Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East; SLA code changed to 5291	nil	1-7-98
Peake (DC)	5600	Included in The Coorong (DC)		1-7-98
Penola (DC)	5670	Renamed Wattle Range (DC) - East; SLA code changed to 8341	nil	1-7-98
Peterborough (DC)	5810	Gained all of Peterborough (M); SLA code changed to 5540	+614	1-7-98
Peterborough (DC)	5540	SLA code changed from 5810	nil	1-7-98
Peterborough (M)	5740	Included in Peterborough (DC)		1-7-98
Pinnaroo (DC)	5880	Included in Southern Mallee (DC)		1-7-98
Pirie (DC)	5950	Included in Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal		1-7-98
Playford (C) - East Central	5681	Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+1166	1-7-98
Playford (C) - Elizabeth	5683	Created from major part of Elizabeth (C)	+2025	1-7-98
Playford (C) - Hills	5684	Created from part of Munno Para (C) Gained from Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills Lost to Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	+13440 +33 -7	1-7-98 1-7-00 1-7-00
Playford (C) - West	5686	Created from part of Munno Para (C)	+16930	1-7-98
Playford (C) - West Central	5688	Created from part of Munno Para (C) and small part of Elizabeth (C)	+902	1-7-98
Port Adelaide (C)	6020	Split between Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast and Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port		1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	5891	Created from part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+1768	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	5894	Created from part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+1516	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	5895	Created from part of Port Adelaide (C)	+2093	1-7-98
Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	5898	Created from Enfield (C) - Pt B and part of Port Adelaide (C)	+3731	1-7-98
Port Broughton (DC)	6160	Included in Barunga West (DC)		1-7-98
Port Elliot & Goolwa (DC)	6230	Renamed Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal; SLA code changed to 0221	nil	1-7-98
Port MacDonnell (DC)	6370	Included in Grant (DC)		1-7-98
Port Pirie (C)	6440	Renamed Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City; SLA code changed to 6451	nil	1-7-98
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	6451	Renamed from Port Pirie (C); SLA code changed from 6440	nil	1-7-98

Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	6454	Created from Crystal Brook-Redhill (DC) and Pirie (DC)	+169900	1-7-98
Renmark (DC)	6650	Renamed Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark; SLA code changed to 6674	nil	1-7-98
Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	6671	Renamed from Paringa (DC); SLA code changed from 5460	nil	1-7-98
Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	6674	Renamed from Renmark (DC); SLA code changed from 6650	nil	1-7-98
Ridley-Truro (DC)	6730	Included in Mid Murray (DC)		1-7-98
Riverton (DC)	6790	Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
Robertstown (DC)	6930	Included in Goyder (DC)		1-7-98
Rocky River (DC)	6950	Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Saddleworth & Auburn (DC)	7000	Included in Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)		1-7-98
St Peters (M)	7070	Included in Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West		1-7-98
Salisbury (C)	7140	Split between Salisbury (C) - Central, Salisbury (C) - Inner North, Salisbury (C) - North-East, Salisbury (C) - South-East and Salisbury (C) Bal		1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - Central	7141	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+2117	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - Inner North	7143	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+1099	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - North-East	7144	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+1592	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) - South-East	7146	Created from part of Salisbury (C) and a minor part of Enfield (C) - Pt A	+2064	1-7-98
Salisbury (C) Bal	7148	Created from part of Salisbury (C)	+8928	1-7-98
Southern Mallee (DC)	7290	Created from Lameroo (DC) and Pinnaroo (DC)	+572000	1-7-98
Spalding (DC)	7280	Included in Northern Areas (DC)		1-7-98
Stirling (DC)	7350	Split between Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central and Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges		1-7-98
Strathalbyn (DC)	7420	Included in Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		1-7-98
Tanunda (DC)	7560	Renamed Barossa (DC) - Tanunda; SLA code changed to 0315	nil	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C)	7700	Split between Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central, Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills, Tea Tree Gully (C) - North and Tea Tree Gully (C) - South		1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	7701	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1217	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	7704	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+4584	1-7-98
		Lost to Playford (C) - Hills	-33	1-7-00
		Gained from Playford (C) - Hills	+7	1-7-00
Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	7705	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1759	1-7-98
Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	7708	Created from part of Tea Tree Gully (C)	+1990	1-7-98
The Coorong (DC)	7800	Created from Coonalpyn Downs (DC), Meningie (DC) and Peake (DC)	+883000	1-7-98
Thebarton (M)	7770	Included in West Torrens (C) - East		1-7-98
Unincorp. Pirie	9459	Gained from Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	+113700	1-7-98
Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	9529	Lost to Unincorp. Pirie	-113700	1-7-98

Unley (C)	7980	Split between Unley (C) - East and Unley (C) - West		1-7-98
Unley (C) - East	7981	Created from part of Unley (C)	+707	1-7-98
Unley (C) - West	7984	Created from part of Unley (C)	+721	1-7-98
Waikerie (DC)	8120	Renamed Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West; SLA code changed to 3794	nil	1-7-98
Wakefield (DC)	8130	Created from Blyth-Snowtown (DC) and Wakefield Plains (DC)	+346900	1-7-98
Wakefield Plains (DC)	8190	Included in Wakefield (DC)		1-7-98
Wallaroo (M)	8330	Included in Copper Coast (DC)		1-7-98
Warooka (DC)	8400	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South		1-7-98
Wattle Range (DC) - East	8341	Renamed from Penola (DC); SLA code changed from 5670	nil	1-7-98
Wattle Range (DC) - West	8344	Created from Beachport (DC) and Millicent (DC)	+238100	1-7-98
West Torrens (C)	8470	Split between West Torrens (C) - East and West Torrens (C) - West		1-7-98
West Torrens (C) - East	8411	Created from Thebarton (M) and part of West Torrens (C)	+1270	1-7-98
West Torrens (C) - West	8414	Created from part of West Torrens (C)	+2433	1-7-98
Willunga (DC)	8610	Split between Onkaparinga (C) - Hills, Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast and Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn		1-7-98
Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	8831	Created from Central Yorke Peninsula (DC) and Minlaton (DC)	+358300	1-7-98
Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	8834	Created from Warooka (DC) and Yorketown (DC)	+231800	1-7-98
Yorketown (DC)	8820	Included in Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South		1-7-98

† The boundary between the SLAs of Barossa (DC) - Barossa and Mid Murray (DC) has been amended in 1999 to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1998 Local Government Areas.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
South West	10	Minor boundary adjustment with Upper Great Southern	1-7-99
Upper Great Southern	20	Minor boundary adjustment with South West	1-7-99

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Date of change to ASGC
Carnegie	3510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Murchison (S) to Gascoyne	1-7-98
Central Metropolitan	0505	Enlarged to include a small part of Stirling (C) - Central from North Metropolitan	1-7-98
Dale	1005	Minor boundary adjustment with Hotham	1-7-99
East Metropolitan	0510	Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern from North Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern from North Metropolitan	1-7-99
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Kalamunda (S) to South East Metropolitan*	1-7-99
Gascoyne	3505	Enlarged to include part of Murchison (S) from Carnegie	1-7-98
Hotham	2005	Minor boundary adjustment with Dale	1-7-99
North Metropolitan	0515	Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern to East Metropolitan and a small part of Stirling (C) - Central to Central Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - South-Eastern to East Metropolitan	1-7-99
South East Metropolitan	0525	Reduced by the transfer of a small part of Canning (C) to South West Metropolitan	1-7-98
		Enlarged to include part of Kalamunda (S) from East Metropolitan*	1-7-99
South West Metropolitan	0520	Enlarged to include a small part of Canning (C) from South East Metropolitan	1-7-98

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Albany (C) - Central	0081	Renamed from Albany (T)	nil	1-7-98
Albany (C) Bal	0084	Renamed from Albany (S)	nil	1-7-98
Albany (S)	0140	Renamed Albany (C) Bal	nil	1-7-98
Albany (T)	0070	Renamed Albany (C) - Central	nil	1-7-98

Bayswater (C)	0420	Gained from Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	+525	1-7-98
		Gained from Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	+1	1-7-99
Belmont (C)	0490	Lost to Canning (C)	-1	1-7-98
Boddington (S)	0630	Gained from Wandering (S)	+2	1-7-99
		Lost to Murray (S)	-1230	1-7-99
		Lost to Wandering (S)	-15	1-7-99
Boyup Brook (S)	0770	Gained from Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	+22	1-7-99
Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	0840	Lost to Boyup Brook (S)	-22	1-7-99
Bunbury (C)	1190	Gained from Dardanup (S)	negligible	1-7-99
Cambridge (T)	1310	Lost to Subiaco (S)	-5	1-7-98
Canning (C)	1330	Gained from Belmont (C)	+1	1-7-98
		Gained from Gosnells (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Lost to Melville (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Carnarvon (S)	1540	Lost to Exmouth (S)	-52,814	1-7-00
Chapman Valley (S)	1610	Gained from Northampton (S)	+8.2	1-7-00
Cockburn (C)	1820	Gained from Kwinana (T)	negligible	1-7-99
Dardanup (S)	2660	Lost to Bunbury (C)	negligible	1-7-99
Exmouth (S)	3360	Gained from Carnarvon (S)	+52,814	1-7-00
Gosnells (C)	3780	Lost to Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
		Gained from Kalamunda (S)*	+22	1-7-99
Joondalup (C) - North	4171	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal, SLA code changed from 8751	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Wanneroo (C) - North-East	+676	1-7-98
		Lost to Wanneroo (C) - North-East	-316	1-7-99
Joondalup (C) - South	4174	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - South-West, SLA code changed from 8758	nil	1-7-98
		Lost to Wanneroo (C) - South	-153	1-7-99
Kalamunda (S)	4200	Lost to Gosnells (C)*	-22	1-7-99
		Lost to Swan (S)	-1	1-7-99
Kwinana (T)	4830	Lost to Cockburn (C)	negligible	1-7-99
Laverton (S)	4970	Gained from Leonora (S)	+426	1-7-99
		Lost to Leonora (S)	-2590	1-7-99
Leonora (S)	5040	Gained from Laverton (S)	+2590	1-7-99
		Lost to Laverton (S)	-426	1-7-99
Melville (C)	5320	Gained from Canning (C)	negligible	1-7-98
Murchison (S)	6160	Lost to Upper Gascoyne (S)	-12026	1-7-98
Murray (S)	6230	Gained from Waroona (S)	+129	1-7-98
		Lost to Waroona (S)	-161	1-7-98
		Gained from Boddington (S)	+1230	1-7-99
Narrogin (S)	6510	Lost to Narrogin (T)*	-38	1-7-99
Narrogin (T)	6440	Gained from Narrogin (S)*	+38	1-7-99
Northampton (S)	6790	Lost to Chapman Valley (S)	-8.2	1-7-00
Nungarin (S)	6860	Gained from Trayning (S)*	+80	1-7-99
Shark Bay (S)	7770	Lost to Upper Gascoyne (S)	-67000	1-7-98

Stirling (C) - Central	7914	Lost to Vincent (T)	negligible	1-7-98
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916	Lost to Bayswater (C)	-525	1-7-98
		Lost to Bayswater (C)	-1	1-7-99
Subiaco (C)	7980	Gained from Cambridge (T)	+5	1-7-98
Swan (S)	8050	Gained from Kalamunda (S)	+1	1-7-99
		LGA proclaimed a City; renamed Swan (C)	nil	1-7-00
Trayning (S)	8400	Lost to Nungarin (S)*	-80	1-7-99
Upper Gascoyne (S)	8470	Gained from Murchison (S)	+12026	1-7-98
		Gained from Shark Bay (S)	+67000	1-7-98
Vincent (T)	8570	Gained from Stirling (C) - Central	negligible	1-7-98
Wandering (S)	8680	Gained from Boddington (S)	+15	1-7-99
		Lost to Boddington (S)	-2	1-7-99
		Lost to Williams (S)	-3	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - Central Coastal	8751	Renamed Joondalup (C) - North, SLA code changed to 4171	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8753	Lost to Joondalup (C) - North	-676	1-7-98
		Renamed Wanneroo (S) - North-East, SLA code changed to 8761	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-East	8761	Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - North-East	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8755	Renamed Wanneroo (S) - North-West, SLA code changed to 8764	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - North-West	8764	Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - North-West	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - South	8767	Renamed from Wanneroo (S) - South	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (C) - South-East	8757	Renamed Wanneroo (S) - South, SLA code changed to 8767	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (C) - South-West	8758	Renamed Joondalup (C) - South, SLA code changed to 4174	nil	1-7-98
Wanneroo (S) - North-East	8761	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - North-East, SLA code changed from 8753	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Joondalup (C) - North	+316	1-7-99
		Renamed Wanneroo (C) - North-East	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (S) - North-West	8764	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - North-West, SLA code changed from 8755	nil	1-7-98
		Renamed Wanneroo (C) - North-West	nil	1-7-99
Wanneroo (S) - South	8767	Renamed from Wanneroo (C) - South-East, SLA code changed from 8757	nil	1-7-98
		Gained from Joondalup (C) - South	+153	1-7-99
		Renamed Wanneroo (C) - South	nil	1-7-99
Waroona (S)	8820	Gained from Murray (S)	+161	1-7-98
		Lost to Murray (S)	-129	1-7-98
Williams (S)	9170	Gained from Wandering (S)	+3	1-7-99

* Spatial unit changes marked with an asterisk affect 1996 Census boundaries only. These boundaries were amended to correct a discrepancy in the mapping of 1996 Local Government Areas.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

Name	Code	Nature of Change	Approx. change in area (ha)	Date of change to ASGC
Alice Springs(T) - Heavitree	0203	Gained from Sandover - Bal	+1840	1-7-00
East Arm	1169	Gained from Palmerston (T) Bal	+970	1-7-99
		Lost to Palmerston (T) Bal	-415	1-7-99
Palmerston (T) Bal	2824	Gained from East Arm	+415	1-7-99
		Lost to East Arm	-970	1-7-99
Sandover - Bal	3209	Lost to Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	-1840	1-7-00
Tennant Creek (T)	3800	Gained from Tennant Creek - Bal	+2010	1-7-00
Tennant Creek - Bal	4009	Lost to Tennant Creek (T)	-2010	1-7-00

APPENDIX 4 SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1999 AND 2000

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES BETWEEN ASGC EDITIONS 1999 AND 2000

All statistically significant changes are listed below, including changes in ASGC code numbers only. Some minor spatial unit changes that involve no changes in ASGC spatial unit codes are not included in this Appendix. These include spatial unit boundary changes which involve no significant transfers of household s or economic units from one spatial unit to another. Changes of this type are listed in Appendix 3 of this ASGC edition.

Spatial unit splits/amalgamations are indicated by 'link' lines in the table of changes below.

NEW SOUTH WALES

Local Government Areas

1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		2000 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0100 2650	Armidale (C) Dumaresq (A)	0110	Armidale Dumaresq (A)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 21 February 2000.)
1650 6600	Casino (A) Richmond River (A)	6610	Richmond Valley (A)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 21 February 2000.)
6050 7600	Nymboida (A) Ulmarra (A)	6420	Pristine Waters (A)	Amalgamation of LGAs. (The NSW Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 2000.)

Statistical Local Areas

1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		2000 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes
SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0100 2650	Armidale (C) Dumaresq (A)	0111 0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	Name and code change. Area unchanged. Name and code change. Area unchanged.
1650 6600	Casino (A) Richmond River (A)	6611 6612	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino Richmond Valley (A) Bal	Name and code change. Area unchanged. Name and code change. Area unchanged.
6050 7600	Nymboida (A) Ulmarra (A)	6421 6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	Name and code change. Area unchanged. Name and code change. Area unchanged.

1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		2000 Edition ASGC Spatial Units		Comments on Changes

VICTORIA

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
3810	La Trobe (S)	3810	Latrobe (C)	Name and status change. (The Vic. Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 2000.)

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
3811	La Trobe (S) - Moe	3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe	See LGA comments.
3814	La Trobe (S) - Morwell	3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell	
3815	La Trobe (S) - Traralgon	3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon	
3818	La Trobe (S) Bal	3818	Latrobe (C) Bal	

QUEENSLAND

Statistical Subdivisions

SSD Code	Name	SSD Code	Name	
05 (SD 05)	Brisbane City	05	Brisbane City	Brisbane City enlarged to include Karana Downs-Lake Manchester SLA.
25 (SD 05)	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	25	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	

1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units | *2000 Edition ASGC Spatial Units* | *Comments on Changes*

QUEENSLAND — continued

Statistical Regions

SR Code	Name	SR Code	Name	Comments on Changes
08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	08	Brisbane City Outer Ring	See Brisbane City / Ipswich City (Part in BSD) SSDs.
16	North and West BSD Balance	16	North and West BSD Balance	

Statistical Region Sectors

SRS Code	Name	SRS Code	Name	
4 (SR 08)	Western Outer	4 (SR 08)	Western Outer	See Brisbane City / Ipswich City (Part in BSD) SSDs.
4 (SR 16)	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	4 (SR 16)	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)	

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	
0800	Boonah (S)	0800	Boonah (S)	Part of Ipswich (C) was transferred to Boonah (S) and part to Brisbane (C). (The Qld. Government gazetted dates of effect were 3 April and 7 April 2000 respectively.)
1000	Brisbane (C)	1000	Brisbane (C)	
3960	Ipswich (C)	3960	Ipswich (C)	

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0551	Greenbank - Pt A	0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	Amalgamation of SLAs.
0554	Beaudesert (S) Bal in BSD			
0800	Boonah (S)	0800	Boonah (S)	See LGA comments.
3973	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West	
3968	Ipswich (C) - North	3966	Ipswich (C) - North	See LGA comments. Karana Downs-Lake Manchester is part of Brisbane (C).
		1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	
4608	Greenbank - Pt B	4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights	Renamed. Area unchanged.

1999 Edition ASGC Spatial Units | *2000 Edition ASGC Spatial Units* | *Comments on Changes*

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Local Government Areas

LGA Code	Name	LGA Code	Name	Comments on Changes
0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)	0120	Adelaide Hills (DC)	Part of Adelaide Hills (DC) was transferred to Burnside (C). (The SA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 July 1999.)
0700	Burnside (C)	0700	Burnside (C)	

Statistical Local Areas

SLA Code	Name	SLA Code	Name	
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	See LGA comments.
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Local Government Areas (and Statistical Local Areas)

LGA/SLA Code	Name	LGA/SLA Code	Name	
8050	Swan (S)	8050	Swan (C)	Status change. (The WA Government gazetted date of effect was 1 April 2000.)

FOR MORE INFORMATION...

INTERNET	**www.abs.gov.au** the ABS web site is the best place to start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a statistical profile.
LIBRARY	A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.
CPI INFOLINE	For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call 1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).
DIAL-A-STATISTIC	For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

INFORMATION SERVICE

Data which have been published and can be provided within five minutes are free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user-pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

PHONE	**1300 135 070**
EMAIL	**client.services@abs.gov.au**
FAX	1300 135 211
POST	Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney 1041

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

PHONE	1300 366 323
EMAIL	subscriptions@abs.gov.au
FAX	03 9615 7848
POST	Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y, Melbourne 3001